

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

In re: Storm protection plan cost
recovery clause.

_____ /

VOLUME 1
PAGES 1 - 273

PROCEEDINGS: HEARING

COMMISSIONERS
PARTICIPATING:

CHAIRMAN ANDREW GILES FAY
COMMISSIONER ART GRAHAM
COMMISSIONER GARY F. CLARK
COMMISSIONER MIKE LA ROSA
COMMISSIONER GABRIELLA PASSIDOMO

DATE: Thursday, November 18, 2022

TIME: Commenced: 9:30 a.m.
Concluded: 4:57 p.m.

PLACE: Betty Easley Conference Center
Room 148
4075 Esplanade Way
Tallahassee, Florida

REPORTED BY: DEBRA R. KRICK
Court Reporter

PREMIER REPORTING
112 W. 5TH AVENUE
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
(850) 894-0828

1 APPEARANCES:

2 J. JEFFREY WAHLEN, MALCOLM N. MEANS and
3 VIRGINIA PONDER, ESQUIRES, Ausley Law Firm, Post Office
4 Box 391, Tallahassee, Florida 32302; appearing on behalf
5 of Tampa Electric Company (TECO).

6 BETH KEATING, ESQUIRE, Gunster Law Firm, 215
7 South Monroe Street, Suite 601, Tallahassee, Florida
8 32301; appearing on behalf of Florida Public Utilities
9 Company (FPUC).

10 CHRISTOPHER T. WRIGHT, ESQUIRE, 700 Universe
11 Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida 33408-0420; appearing on
12 behalf of Florida Power & Light Company (FPL).

13 MATTHEW R. BERNIER and STEPHANIE A. CUELLO,
14 ESQUIRES, 106 East College Avenue, Suite 800,
15 Tallahassee, Florida 32301; appearing on behalf of Duke
16 Energy Florida, LLC (DEF).

17 RICHARD GENTRY, PUBLIC COUNSEL; CHARLES J.
18 REHWINKEL, DEPUTY PUBLIC COUNSEL; MARY A. WESSLING,
19 PATRICIA A. CHRISTENSEN and STEPHANIE A. MORSE,
20 ESQUIRES, OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL, c/o The Florida
21 Legislature, 111 West Madison Street, Room 812,
22 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1400; appearing on behalf of
23 the Citizens of the State of Florida (OPC).

24

25

1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED:

2 JON C. MOYLE, JR. and KAREN A. PUTNAL,
3 ESQUIRES, Moyle Law Firm, 118 North Gadsden Street,
4 Tallahassee, FL 32301; appearing on behalf of Florida
5 Industrial Users Group (FIPUG).

6 JAMES W. BREW and LAURA W. BAKER, Stone Law
7 Firm, 1025 Thomas Jefferson Street NW, Suite 800 West
8 Washington, DC 20007; appearing on behalf of Florida
9 White Springs Agricultural Chemicals, Inc., d/b/a PCS
10 Phosphate - White Springs (PCS).

11 PETER J. MATTHEIS, MICHAEL K. LAVANGA and
12 JOSEPH R. BRISCAR, ESQUIRES, 1025 Thomas Jefferson
13 Street, NW, Eighth Floor, West Tower, Washington, D.C.
14 20007; appearing on behalf of Nucor Steel Florida, Inc.,
15 (NUCOR).

16 STEPHANIE U. EATON, ESQUIRE, 110 Oakwood
17 Drive, Suite 500, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27103,
18 and DERRICK PRICE WILLIAMSON and BARY A. NAUM, ESQUIRES,
19 1100 Bent Creek Boulevard, Suite 101, Mechanicsburg,
20 Pennsylvania 17050, appearing on behalf of Walmart Inc.
21 (Walmart).

22 SHAW STILLER, ESQUIRE, FPSC General Counsel's
23 Office, 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida
24 32399-0850, appearing on behalf of the Florida Public
25 Service Commission (Staff).

1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED:

2 KEITH C. HETRICK, GENERAL COUNSEL; MARY ANNE
3 HELTON, DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL, Florida Public Service
4 Commission, 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee,
5 Florida 32399-0850, Advisor to the Florida Public
6 Service Commission.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

WITNESS:	PAGE
MARK R. ROCHE Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	12
RICHARD J. LATTA Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony inserted	63
MICHELLE D. NAPIER Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	84
ROBERT CHESTER WARUSZEWSKI Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony inserted	91
RENAE B. DEATON Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	105
LIZ FUENTES Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	131
ROBERT BRONG Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	145
RON ADAMS Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	163
CHRISTOPHER A. MENENDEZ Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	171
CHRISTOPHER A. MENDEZ Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony inserted	184
LANE KOLLEN Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	203
KEVIN J. MARA Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	236
LISA V. PERRY Prefiled Direct Testimony inserted	254

1 PROCEEDINGS

2 CHAIRMAN FAY: And next we will move into
3 Docket 10 -- 0010. With that, we will give a few
4 folks some time to take their seats and switch up
5 here and then we will move into this docket.

6 And my intent is to get through the witnesses
7 in this docket by this afternoon, barring anything
8 unusual.

9 MR. MOYLE: Mr. Chairman, just on a procedural
10 point of clarification.

11 CHAIRMAN FAY: Yes, sir.

12 MR. MOYLE: All of these, if they go to bench
13 vote like you are doing, written orders will follow
14 along?

15 CHAIRMAN FAY: Yes. Correct. Yes.

16 MR. MOYLE: Okay.

17 CHAIRMAN FAY: All right. I think we got
18 everybody. With that, we will start the 10 docket.

19 Mr. Stiller, I will recognize you for anything
20 preliminary we need to take up.

21 MR. STILLER: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

22 Staff, at this time, is aware of two
23 preliminary matters.

24 The first preliminary matter pertains to the
25 separation factors as set forth in the prehearing

1 order. As represented by counsel for FPUC at the
2 prehearing, there were discussions ongoing with
3 Commission staff about certain true-up and recovery
4 numbers in Issues 2, 3 and 4, and the fallout of
5 those numbers affected the factors in 7.

6 The day after the prehearing, FPUC circulated
7 the updated numbers and the updated factors to all
8 the parties and Commission staff. The updated
9 numbers were accurately included in the prehearing
10 order, however, the SPP factors contained
11 typographical errors that we would like to correct
12 for the record. And this is on page 20 of the
13 prehearing order. And the table on the left side
14 has rate schedule, and then on the right SPP
15 factors per kilowatt hour.

16 For residential --

17 CHAIRMAN FAY: Mr. Stiller, hold up one
18 second. Real quick --

19 MR. STILLER: Yes, sir.

20 CHAIRMAN FAY: -- let me just make sure
21 everybody has a chance to get to page 20 if we want
22 to validate these.

23 Okay. When you are ready, go ahead.

24 MR. STILLER: Okay. The first number in the
25 prehearing order appears as .002504. That last

1 four should be eliminated, such that the factor is
2 .00250.

3 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay.

4 MR. STILLER: The next number down, that four
5 on the end again should be eliminated. And the
6 accurate number is .00293.

7 And finally, general service demand, the third
8 row, the four should be added, and the actual
9 number is .00134. And I believe those are
10 accurate, and I would ask Ms. Keating to confirm.

11 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay.

12 MS. KEATING: Yes, that's what they should
13 have been.

14 CHAIRMAN FAY: They are correct? Okay.

15 Any questions or issues from the parties?

16 Okay. With that, Mr. Stiller, we will move on
17 to -- you said you had two?

18 MR. STILLER: Yes, Mr. Chair --

19 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay.

20 MR. STILLER: -- there is one additional
21 preliminary matter. As set forth on page 30, three
22 zero of the prehearing order, FPUC and Walmart,
23 those two parties reached a stipulation, again, as
24 to only those two parties on Issue 7. That
25 stipulation would resolve Issue 7 as to FPUC and

1 Walmart, and staff recommends that Commission
2 approve that stipulation.

3 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. And this language hasn't
4 changed, then, to your point, from how it's worded
5 here in Issue 7 in the prehearing order?

6 MR. STILLER: That is it correct. That is the
7 stipulation.

8 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. And would you recommend
9 going ahead and taking up this issue by the
10 Commission now, or when we go to the other
11 stipulated issues, if there are any?

12 MR. STILLER: This will be the only stipulated
13 issue in this docket, Mr. Chair. So it might be
14 better, as a housekeeping matter, to take care of
15 it up front.

16 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. Let's go ahead and take
17 care of it now then.

18 So the parties had time to review the language
19 and see -- any objections to taking this up at this
20 time? I guess it's really FPUC and Walmart. So,
21 Ms. Eaton, has this been accurately stated?

22 MS. EATON: It has been.

23 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay.

24 MS. EATON: And it is fine with us to take it
25 up right now.

1 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. Great. So with that,
2 Commissioners, I will take a motion for Issue 7 as
3 the language is stated here in the prehearing order
4 on page 30. Do we have a motion for approval for
5 that stipulation.

6 COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Mr. Chairman, I move
7 that we approve the stipulated as stated.

8 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. We have a motion. Do we
9 have a second?

10 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Second.

11 CHAIRMAN FAY: Motion and a second.

12 All that approve say aye.

13 (Chorus of ayes.)

14 COMMISISONER PASSIDOMO: Aye.

15 CHAIRMAN FAY: None opposed. That will show
16 Issue 7 approved by the Commission.

17 Thank you to FPUC and Walmart for getting that
18 work done, and Mr. Stiller, just raising it on the
19 front end just to make sure we took care of it.

20 So do you have any other preliminary matters,
21 Mr. Stiller?

22 MR. STILLER: Staff is aware of no other
23 preliminary matters at this time.

24 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. Great.

25 With that, then we can move on to prefiled

1 testimony. So why don't you put us in the proper
2 posture for that, Mr. Stiller, as who we have
3 stipulated.

4 MR. STILLER: Yes, Mr. Chair.

5 Staff understands that the following witnesses
6 have been excused and their prefiled testimony
7 stipulated to by the parties:

8 For Tampa Electric, witnesses Roche and Latta.

9 For FPUC, witnesses Napier and Waruszewski.

10 For Florida Power & Light, witnesses Deaton
11 and Fuentes.

12 For Duke Energy, witnesses Brong, Adams and
13 Menendez.

14 For the Office of Public Counsel, witnesses
15 Kollen and Mara.

16 For Walmart, witness Perry.

17 At this time, staff would ask that the
18 prefiled testimony of these witnesses be moved into
19 the record as read.

20 CHAIRMAN FAY: Okay. So without objection,
21 show the prefiled testimony for those witnesses
22 entered into the record as though read.

23 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Mark
24 R. Roche was inserted.)

25



**BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT

OF

MARK R. ROCHE

FILED: April 1, 2022

1 **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**2 **PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY**3 **OF**4 **MARK R. ROCHE**

5
6 **Q.** Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

7
8 **A.** My name is Mark R. Roche. My business address is 702
9 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am
10 employed by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or
11 "the company") as Manager, Regulatory Rates in the
12 Regulatory Affairs Department.

13
14 **Q.** Please provide a brief outline of your educational
15 background and business experience.

16
17 **A.** I graduated from Thomas Edison State College in 1994 with
18 a Bachelor of Science degree in Nuclear Engineering
19 Technology and from Colorado State University in 2009
20 with a Master's degree in Business Administration. My
21 work experience includes twelve years with the US Navy in
22 nuclear operations as well as twenty-four years of
23 electric utility experience. My utility work has
24 included various positions in Marketing and Sales,
25 Customer Service, Distributed Resources, Load Management,

1 Power Quality, Distribution Control Center Operations,
2 Meter Department, Meter Field Operations, Service
3 Delivery, Revenue Assurance, Commercial and Industrial
4 Energy Management Services, Demand Side Management
5 ("DSM") and Storm Protection Plan ("SPP") Planning and
6 Forecasting. In my current position, I am responsible
7 for Tampa Electric's Energy Conservation Cost Recovery
8 ("ECCR") Clause and Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery
9 Clause ("SPPCRC").

10
11 **Q.** What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

12
13 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to present and support for
14 Commission review and approval the company's actual SPP
15 programs related true-up costs incurred during the
16 January through December 2021 period.

17
18 **Q.** Did you prepare any exhibits in support of your
19 testimony?

20
21 **A.** Yes. Exhibit No. MRR-1, entitled "Tampa Electric
22 Company, Schedules Supporting Storm Protection Cost
23 Recovery Factor, Actual for the period January 2021-
24 December 2021" was prepared under my direction and
25 supervision. This Exhibit includes Schedules A-1 through

1 A-9 which support the company's actual and prudent SPP
2 program related true-up costs incurred during the January
3 through December 2021 period.

4
5 **Q.** Will any other witnesses testify in support of Tampa
6 Electric's actual January through December 2021 SPP
7 costs?

8
9 **A.** Yes. David L. Plusquellic will testify on the actual
10 2021 SPP program achievements and provide specific detail
11 regarding variances that support Tampa Electric's actual
12 January through December 2021 SPPCRC costs.

13
14 **Q.** What were the actual SPPCRC costs incurred by Tampa
15 Electric in the period of January through December 2021?

16
17 **A.** For the period of January through December 2021, Tampa
18 Electric incurred actual SPPCRC costs of \$115,236,172.

19
20 **Q.** What were the actual SPPCRC jurisdictionally separated
21 revenue requirements incurred by Tampa Electric in the
22 period of January through December 2021?

23
24 **A.** For the period of January through December 2021, Tampa
25 Electric incurred actual SPPCRC jurisdictionally

1 separated revenue requirements of \$29,396,966 as detailed
2 in Schedule A-2 page 1 of 1.

3
4 **Q.** What is the final end of period true-up amount for the
5 SPPCRC for January through December 2021?

6
7 **A.** The final SPPCRC end of period true-up for January
8 through December 2021 is an over-recovery, including
9 interest, of \$5,382,963. This calculation is detailed on
10 Schedule A-1, page 1 of 1.

11
12 **Q.** Please summarize how Tampa Electric's SPPCRC actual
13 jurisdictionally separated revenue requirement program
14 costs for January through December 2021 period compared
15 to the actual/estimated costs presented in Docket No.
16 20210010-EI?

17
18 **A.** For the period, January through December 2021, Tampa
19 Electric had a variance of \$4,511,433 or 13.3 percent
20 less than the estimated amount. The estimated total
21 SPPCRC jurisdictionally separated revenue requirement
22 program costs were projected to be \$33,908,399 which was
23 the amount approved in Order No. PSC 2020-0293-AS-EI,
24 issued August 28, 2020, as compared to the incurred
25 actual jurisdictionally separated revenue requirement

1 SPPCRC costs of \$29,396,966.

2

3 **Q.** Please summarize the reasons why the actual
4 jurisdictionally separated revenue requirement expenses
5 were less than projected expenses by \$4,511,433?

6

7 **A.** Each SPP program's detailed variance and common variance
8 contribution is shown on Schedules A-4, Page 1 of 1 and
9 A-6, Page 1 of 1. The variance explanations that
10 summarize why the actual expenses were less than
11 projected are detailed in the testimony of David L.
12 Plusquellic.

13

14 **Q.** Are all costs listed on Schedules A-5 and A-7 directly
15 related to the Commission's approved SPP programs?

16

17 **A.** Yes.

18

19 **Q.** When did Tampa Electric initiate SPP activities with the
20 Commission approved 2020-2029 Ten-Year SPP?

21

22 **A.** Tampa Electric initiated some SPP activities after the
23 filing of the 2020-2029 SPP on April 10, 2020, to prepare
24 for the full implementation following the Commission's
25 approval of the company's 2020-2029 SPP.

1 Q. Did the company include any costs that are currently
2 recovered in base rates?

3

4 A. No, the company entered into the 2020 Settlement
5 Agreement, which was approved by the Commission on June
6 9, 2020. The 2020 Settlement Agreement ensures that no
7 SPP costs recovered through the SPPCRC are also recovered
8 through base rates.

9

10 Q. Should Tampa Electric's costs incurred during the January
11 through December 2021 period for the SPPCRC be approved
12 by the Commission?

13

14 A. Yes, the SPPCRC costs incurred were prudent and directly
15 related to the Commission's approved SPP programs and
16 should be approved.

17

18 Q. Does that conclude your testimony?

19

20 A. Yes, it does.

21

22

23

24

25



**BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT

OF

MARK R. ROCHE

**FILED: May 2, 2022
REVISED: August 9, 2022**

1 **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2 **PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

3 **OF**

4 **MARK R. ROCHE**

5
6 **Q.** Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

7
8 **A.** My name is Mark R. Roche. My business address is 702
9 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am
10 employed by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or
11 "the company") as Manager, Regulatory Rates in the
12 Regulatory Affairs Department.

13
14 **Q.** Please provide a brief outline of your educational
15 background and business experience.

16
17 **A.** I graduated from Thomas Edison State College in 1994 with
18 a Bachelor of Science degree in Nuclear Engineering
19 Technology and from Colorado State University in 2009
20 with a Master's degree in Business Administration. My
21 work experience includes twelve years with the US Navy in
22 nuclear operations as well as twenty-four years of
23 electric utility experience. My utility work has
24 included various positions in Marketing and Sales,

1 Customer Service, Distributed Resources, Load Management,
2 Power Quality, Distribution Control Center Operations,
3 Meter Department, Meter Field Operations, Service
4 Delivery, Revenue Assurance, Commercial and Industrial
5 Energy Management Services, and Demand Side Management
6 ("DSM") Planning and Forecasting. In my current
7 position, I am responsible for Tampa Electric's Energy
8 Conservation Cost Recovery ("ECCR") Clause and Storm
9 Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC").

10
11 **Q.** Have you previously testified before the Florida Public
12 Service Commission ("Commission")?

13
14 **A.** Yes. I have testified before this Commission on storm
15 protection plan and SPPCRC activities, conservation and
16 load management activities, DSM goal and plan approval
17 dockets and other ECCR dockets.

18
19 **Q.** What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

20
21 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to present, for Commission
22 approval: (1) the calculation of the January 2022 through
23 December 2022 Storm Protection Plan actual/estimated
24 amounts to be recovered in the January 2023 through
25 December 2023 projection period; (2) the calculation of

1 the January 2023 through December 2023 Storm Protection
2 Plan projected amounts to be recovered in the January
3 2023 through December 2023 projection period; and (3) the
4 proposed 2023 SPPCRC cost recovery factors. I will
5 describe the process used to develop the company's SPPCRC
6 projections, which complies with Rule 25-6.031, Florida
7 Administrative Code ("F.A.C.") and Section 366.96,
8 Florida Statutes. The projected 2023 SPPCRC factors have
9 been calculated based on the current approved allocation
10 methodology that was approved by the Commission in Docket
11 No. 20210034-EI.

12
13 **Q.** Did you prepare any exhibits in support of your
14 testimony?

15
16 **A.** Yes. Exhibit No. MRR-2 was prepared under my direction
17 and supervision. Exhibit No. MRR-2 includes Schedules P-
18 1 through P-4 and associated data which support the
19 development of the storm protection plan cost recovery
20 factors for January through December 2023 using the 2021
21 Agreement methodology that was approved by the Commission
22 in Docket No. 20210034-EI.

23
24 **Q.** Does the Exhibit No. MRR-2 meet the requirements of Rule
25 25-6.031(b), which requires the actual/estimated filing

1 to include revenue requirements based on a comparison of
2 current year actual/estimated costs and the previously-
3 filed projected costs and revenue requirements for the
4 current year?

5
6 **A.** Yes, it does.

7
8 **Q.** Does the Exhibit No. MRR-2 meet the requirement of Rule
9 25-6.031(b) to include a description of the work
10 projected to be performed during the current year for
11 each program and project in the utility's cost recovery
12 petition?

13
14 **A.** Yes, it does.

15
16 **Q.** Does the Exhibit No. MRR-2 meet the requirements of Rule
17 25-6.031(c), which requires the projected year to include
18 costs and revenue requirements for the subsequent year
19 for each program filed in the company's cost recovery
20 petition?

21
22 **A.** Yes, it does.

23
24 **Q.** Does the Exhibit No. MRR-2 meet the requirements of Rule
25 25-6.031(c), which requires the projected year to include

1 identification of each of the utility's Storm Protection
2 Plan programs for which costs will be incurred during the
3 subsequent year, including a description of the work
4 projected to be performed during such year, for each
5 program in the utility's cost recovery petition?
6

7 **A.** Yes, it does.
8

9 **Q.** Will any other witnesses testify in support of Tampa
10 Electric's Proposed Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery
11 Clause?
12

13 **A.** Yes. David L. Plusquellic will testify regarding the
14 company's storm protection programs and provide specific
15 detail regarding the work performed in 2022 and projected
16 to be performed in the remainder of 2022 and in 2023 for
17 each Storm Protection Program in the company's cost
18 recovery petition. This detail includes costs, a
19 description of the work to be performed, and an
20 explanation how the activities are consistent with Tampa
21 Electric's current 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan and
22 proposed 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan.
23

24 **Q.** What is(are) the reason(s) you are revising your
25 testimony that was originally filed on May 2, 2022, in

1 this proceeding?
2

3 **A.** The following items for the SPPCRC Projection filing are
4 the reasons for revising my testimony and Exhibit MRR-2:

- 5 • The 2023 billing determinants that were used for the
6 May 2, 2022 filing were developed in the company's
7 load forecast that was performed in 2021. With the
8 SPPCRC hearing now being heard in November allowed
9 the company to make an update to be made to use more
10 recent 2023 billing determinants that were developed
11 in the company's most recent load forecast in July
12 2022.
- 13 • The company corrected an issue that used the
14 incorrect Return on Equity ("ROE") during the 2021
15 settlement projection filing. In the company's 2021
16 SPPCRC settlement projection filing, the ROE that
17 should have been used for 2021 was 10.25 percent,
18 versus the 9.95 percent that was used.
- 19 • The company changed the ROE on July 1, 2022 to 10.20
20 percent to reflect a ROE provision in the company's
21 2021 Agreement. This petition is being heard by the
22 Commission in Docket No. 20220122-EI. If approved,
23 this petition will increase the mid-point ROE from
24 9.95 percent to 10.20 percent effective July 1,
25 2022, for all regulatory purposes.

- 1 • The company corrected a discrepancy that involved
2 incorrect time charging that was identified when
3 developing its response to Staff's Second Set of
4 Interrogatories, Interrogatory No. 20 in this
5 Docket.

6
7 **Q.** What was the overall impact of the incorrect ROE used in
8 the company's 2021 settlement projection filing?

9
10 **A.** By using the incorrect ROE of 9.95 percent for 2021, it
11 increased the over-recovery amount for the 2021 period by
12 \$131,720. Using the correct ROE of 10.25 percent for the
13 2021 period resulted in an over-recovery of \$473,115,
14 versus the amount that was incorrectly shown of \$574,835.

15
16 **Q.** What was the overall impact of the incorrect time
17 charging that was found?

18
19 **A.** The impact of the incorrect time charging was an over
20 charging to the SPPCRC in the 2021 period to the category
21 of "Common" costs in the amount of \$117,829.96. This
22 amount was corrected in the 2022 actual/estimated amounts
23 by making a journal entry to credit the amount to the
24 "Common" costs in June 2022, that is shown in my Exhibit
25 MRR-2, on Form E-5.

1 **Process to Develop the Company's SPPCRC Projections**

2 **Q.** What costs are encompassed in Tampa Electric's 2022
3 annual estimated/actual filing?
4

5 **A.** Tampa Electric developed its 2022 annual estimated/actual
6 true-up filing showing actual and projected common costs
7 and individual program costs based upon two months of
8 actuals and ten months of estimates.
9

10 **Q.** Will you please describe the Storm Protection Plan costs
11 that Tampa Electric projects it will incur during the
12 period January through December 2022?
13

14 **A.** The actual costs incurred by Tampa Electric for January
15 through February 2022 and projected for March through
16 December 2022 are \$186,097,418. A summary of these costs
17 and estimates are fully detailed in Exhibit No. MRR-2,
18 Storm Protection Plan Costs Projected - Actual and
19 Projected, pages 76 through 114.
20

21 **Q.** Has Tampa Electric proposed any new or modified Storm
22 Protection Programs for SPPCRC cost recovery for the
23 period January through December 2023 that were not
24 included in the company's current Storm Protection Plan
25 or the proposed Storm Protection Plan that is currently

1 being reviewed for approval by the Florida Public Service
2 Commission in Docket No. 20220048-EI?

3
4 **A.** No, at this time Tampa Electric is not proposing any new
5 programs for SPPCRC cost recovery for the period January
6 through December 2023. The company did propose to modify
7 two of the existing programs within the proposed 2022-
8 2031 Storm Protection Plan. First, the company is
9 proposing to change the way distribution lateral
10 underground projects are prioritized and second, to add
11 the installation of three applications that will enable
12 Tampa Electric to leverage the information coming from
13 the company advanced metering infrastructure system to
14 reduce the number of outages in addition to shortening
15 the time of outages during extreme weather events.

16
17 **Q.** Will you please describe the Storm Protection Plan costs
18 that Tampa Electric projects it will incur during the
19 period of January through December 2023?

20
21 **A.** Tampa Electric has estimated that the total storm
22 protection costs during the 2023 period will be
23 \$187,290,577. A summary of these costs and estimates is
24 fully detailed in Exhibit No. MRR-2, Storm Protection
25 Plan Costs - Projected, pages 39 through 75.

1 **DEVELOPMENT AND CALCULATION OF THE PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE**
 2 **REQUIREMENTS FOR 2022 and 2023**

3 **Q.** What are the projected annual revenue requirements for
 4 Tampa Electric's SPP activities in 2022 and 2022 before
 5 Jurisdictional Separation?

6
 7 **A.** The projected annual revenue requirements for the
 8 company's SPP activities for 2022 and 2023 before
 9 Jurisdictional Separation and Revenue Tax Factor are
 10 included below.

11 Total Projected SPP Revenue Requirement (2022-2023)

12 2022 \$44,509,782

13 2023 \$65,574,345

14
 15 The revenue requirements of each SPP program are detailed
 16 further in my Exhibit No. MRR-2.

17
 18 **Q.** Would you explain how these projected annual revenue
 19 requirements were developed?

20
 21 **A.** Yes, the projected annual revenue requirements were
 22 developed with cost estimates for each of the SPP
 23 programs plus depreciation and return on SPP assets, as
 24 outlined in Rule 25-6.031(6), Florida Administrative Code
 25 ("F.A.C."), the SPP Cost Recovery Clause Rule.

1 **Q.** Do these revenue requirements include any costs that are
2 currently recovered in base rates?

3

4 **A.** No, as explained further below the company agreed to
5 procedures during the development of the company's
6 initial SPPCRC in 2020 that are designed to avoid double
7 recovery of SPP costs through both base rates and the
8 SPPCRC.

9

10 **Q.** Do the projected annual revenue requirements include the
11 annual depreciation expense on SPP capital expenditures?

12

13 **A.** Yes, Rule 25-6.031 states that the annual depreciation
14 expense is a cost that may be recovered through the
15 SPPCRC. As a result, the projected annual revenue
16 requirements include the annual depreciation expense
17 calculated on the SPP capital expenditures using the
18 depreciation rates from Tampa Electric's most current
19 Depreciation Study, approved by Order No. PSC-2021-0423-
20 S-EI issued November 10, 2021 within Docket No. 20210034-
21 EI.

22

23 **Q.** Were the depreciation savings on the retirement of assets
24 removed from service during the SPP capital projects
25 considered in the development of the revenue requirement?

1 **A.** Yes, in the development of the revenue requirements,
2 depreciation expense from the SPP capital asset additions
3 was reduced by the depreciation expense savings resulting
4 from the estimated retirement of assets removed from
5 service during the SPP capital projects.

6
7 **Q.** Do the projected annual revenue requirements include a
8 return on the undepreciated balance of the SPP assets?

9
10 **A.** Yes, Rule 25-6.031 (6)(c) states that the utility may
11 recover a return on the undepreciated balance of the
12 asset costs through the SPPCRC. As a result, this return
13 was included in the estimated annual jurisdictional
14 revenue requirement. In accordance with the Order No.
15 PSC-2020-0165-PAA-EU issued on May 20, 2020 within Docket
16 No. 20200118-EU, Amended unopposed joint motion to modify
17 Order PSC-2012-0425-PAA-EU regarding weighted average
18 cost of capital methodology, Tampa Electric calculated a
19 return on the undepreciated balance of the asset costs
20 using the projected mid-point return on equity 13-month
21 average weighted average cost of capital for 2023.

22
23 **Q.** Did the company include Allowance for Funds Used During
24 Construction ("AFUDC") in the calculation of the
25 projected annual revenue requirements?

1 **A.** No, per Rule 25-6.0141, F.A.C, in order for projects to
 2 be eligible for AFUDC, they must involve "gross additions
 3 to plant in excess of 0.5 percent of the sum of the total
 4 balance in Account 101, Electric Plant in Service, and
 5 Account 106, Completed Construction not Classified, at
 6 the time the project commences and are expected to be
 7 completed in excess of one year after commencement of
 8 construction." None of the projects proposed in Tampa
 9 Electric's 2022-2023 SPP meet the criteria for AFUDC
 10 eligibility.

11
 12 **Q.** What are the projected annual revenue requirements for
 13 Tampa Electric's SPP activities in 2022 and 2022 after
 14 Jurisdictional Separation?

15
 16 **A.** The projected annual revenue requirements for the
 17 company's SPP activities for 2022 and 2023 after
 18 Jurisdictional Separation and before the Revenue Tax
 19 Factor are included below.

20 Total Projected SPP Revenue Requirement (2022-2023)

21 2022 \$43,966,032

22 2023 \$64,853,846

23
 24 The Jurisdictionally Separated revenue requirements of
 25 each SPP program are detailed further in my Exhibit No.

1 MRR-2.

2

3 **Q.** Is the 2023 total projected revenue requirement of
4 \$64,853,846 the amount that Tampa Electric will seek to
5 recover in 2023 in the SPPCRC?

6

7 **A.** No, this projected revenue requirement in 2023 also
8 needed to be adjusted to recognize the projected over-
9 recovery amount that occurred in 2021 and is projected to
10 occur in 2022.

11

12 **Q.** What is the over-recovery amount the company needed to
13 recognize?

14

15 **A.** The company needed to adjust the Jurisdictionally
16 Separated revenue requirements for the SPPCRC in 2023 by
17 \$10,204,475. This value is detailed in My Exhibit MRR-2
18 on Form P-1.

19

20 **Q.** How much of this over-recovery is related to distribution
21 and how much to transmission related activities?

22

23 **A.** The company recognized a \$8,843,560 reduction in revenue
24 requirements for distribution activities and a \$1,360,915
25 reduction in revenue requirements for transmission

1 activities. These reductions together recognize the
2 \$10,204,475 of over-recovery that needed to be refunded
3 in the 2023 period.

4
5 **Q.** What is the final SPPCRC Revenue Requirement that the
6 company will be seeking to recover in 2023?

7
8 **A.** Recognizing the over-recovery adjustment, the final
9 SPPCRC 2023 Revenue Requirement is \$54,649,371.

10
11 **AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE RECOVERY**

12 **Q.** Rule 25-6.031(7), F.A.C. states that costs recoverable
13 through the SPPCRC "shall not include costs recovered
14 through the utility's base rates or any other cost
15 recovery mechanism." What steps has Tampa Electric taken
16 to ensure that the costs presented for recovery in this
17 docket do not include any costs that are already
18 recovered in base rates?

19
20 **A.** The company has taken two main steps to ensure that the
21 costs recovered through the SPPCRC do not include any
22 costs that are already recovered through base rates.
23 First, the company has implemented internal procedures to
24 accurately track SPP costs. Second, the company entered
25 into an agreement approved by the Commission known as the

1 2020 Settlement Agreement. This Agreement includes a
2 method for avoiding double recovery of SPP costs.

3
4 **Q.** What internal procedures has the company implemented to
5 accurately track SPP costs to avoid potential double
6 recovery through the SPPCRC?

7
8 **A.** All SPP Programs and SPP Projects are identified using
9 the company's accounting system attributes including
10 Funding Projects, Work Orders and Plant Maintenance
11 Orders ("PMOs")/work requests. Each SPP Project is
12 assigned a specific Funding Project number, which is
13 "tagged" with a code indicating which SPP Program the
14 costs are attributable to. This code clearly
15 differentiates the SPP Capital investments from the
16 company's other Capital assets in the accounting system.
17 The company has also developed a set of charging
18 guidelines for the SPP and several layers of internal
19 review are performed on these costs. Additional measures
20 to avoid double recovery are covered in the 2020
21 Settlement Agreement, discussed in detail below.

22
23 **Q.** What is the Tampa Electric 2020 Settlement Agreement?

24
25 **A.** The 2020 Settlement Agreement is an agreement entered

1 into by Tampa Electric, the Office of Public Counsel, the
2 Florida Industrial Power Users Group, the Florida Retail
3 Federation, the Federal Executive Agencies, and the West
4 Central Florida Hospital Utility Alliance. The 2020
5 Settlement Agreement resolves issues in several
6 Commission dockets involving Tampa Electric, including
7 this docket. The Commission approved the 2020 Settlement
8 Agreement in a hearing held on June 9, 2020 and was
9 approved by the Commission's Order No. PSC-2020-0224-AS-
10 EI.

11
12 **Q.** What provisions in the 2020 Settlement Agreement affect
13 this docket?

14
15 **A.** The 2020 Settlement Agreement contains provisions
16 governing cost recovery for incremental SPP operations
17 and maintenance ("O&M") expenses, capital expenditures
18 and assets related to the SPP, and distribution pole
19 replacements. The purpose of these provisions is to set
20 out a method for avoiding double recovery of SPP costs
21 through both base rates and through the SPPCRC.

22
23 **Q.** How does the 2020 Settlement Agreement ensure there is no
24 double recovery of SPP O&M costs?

25

1 **A.** The company's SPP is comprised of both existing and new
2 storm protection activities. Under the 2020 Settlement
3 Agreement, Tampa Electric will recover all SPP O&M
4 expenses, including expenses associated with existing
5 activities, through the SPPCRC.

6

7 **Q.** How will the company recover O&M expenses associated with
8 existing activities through the SPPCRC while avoiding
9 double recovery of those costs?

10

11 **A.** There are six existing activities included in the
12 company's SPP, the costs of which were previously
13 recovered through base rates. The company agreed to
14 reduce base rate revenues by an amount equal to the
15 average actual O&M expense for the most recent two years
16 - grossed up for the regulatory assessment fee - for
17 these six activities. The ultimate result of this
18 agreement is that Tampa Electric reduced base rates by an
19 annual amount of \$14,876,228.78 that began in January
20 2021.

21

22 **Q.** Did the company reduce base rates by the annual amount of
23 \$14,876,228.78 beginning in 2021?

24

25 **A.** Yes, it did.

1 **Q.** How does the 2020 Settlement Agreement avoid potential
2 double recovery for capital expenditures?

3

4 **A.** The Agreement established a bright line test for
5 determining which SPP capital projects are eligible for
6 SPPCRC recovery. Under the Agreement, all SPP capital
7 projects initiated after April 10, 2020 are eligible for
8 recovery through the SPPCRC, subject to a prudence review
9 in this docket. Cost recovery for projects initiated
10 prior to that date will continue to be recovered through
11 base rates.

12

13 **Q.** Are there any other provisions of the 2020 Settlement
14 Agreement that will avoid potential double recovery?

15

16 **A.** Yes. The Agreement requires the company to recover costs
17 associated with distribution pole replacements through
18 base rates. This requirement avoids potential
19 difficulties associated with accounting for mass asset
20 additions and retirements. Likewise, the company will
21 also not seek recovery of the O&M expenses associated
22 with asset transfers related to distribution pole
23 replacements through the SPPCRC. The Agreement also
24 requires the company to implement four accounting
25 protocols for capital items to avoid double recovery.

1 **Q.** What are those four accounting protocols for capital
2 items?

3
4 **A.** First, when assets are retired and replaced as a part of
5 a SPP program, the company will not seek to recover the
6 cost of removal net of salvage associated with the
7 related assets through the SPPCRC. Instead, the net cost
8 of removal will be debited to the company's accumulated
9 depreciation reserve. Second, depreciation expense from
10 SPP capital asset additions will be reduced by
11 depreciation expense savings that result from the
12 retirement of assets removed from service during the SPP
13 project. Only the net of the two amounts will be
14 recovered through the SPPCRC. Third, project records and
15 fixed asset records for SPP capital projects will be
16 maintained in a manner that clearly distinguishes between
17 rate base and SPPCRC assets. Finally, the company has
18 the option to remove items from the SPPCRC and include
19 them in retail base rates if the Commission determines
20 that they were prudent through a final true-up in the
21 SPPCRC docket.

22
23 **Q.** Did the company implement these four accounting protocols
24 for capital items to avoid double recovery?

25

1 **A.** Yes, it has.

2

3 **Q.** Are there any other provisions of the 2020 Settlement
4 Agreement that affect cost recovery for SPP activities?

5

6 **A.** Yes, the Agreement contains provisions governing the
7 eligibility of SPP projects for accrual of AFUDC. As I
8 explained previously, however, Tampa Electric is not
9 seeking cost recovery for AFUDC for any SPP Projects at
10 this time.

11

12 **Q.** Did Tampa Electric follow all of the requirements of the
13 2020 Settlement Agreement in developing its request for
14 cost recovery in this docket?

15

16 **A.** Yes, the company followed all of the requirements of the
17 Agreement in developing the company's request for cost
18 recovery in the SPPCRC.

19

20 **METHOD OF DERIVING JURISDICTIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND**
21 **THEN ALLOCATING THOSE COSTS TO DERIVE SPPCRC CHARGES FOR 2022**

22 **Q.** Were jurisdictional distribution or transmission factors
23 applied to the projected annual revenue requirements?

24

25 **A.** Yes, the company applied the most recent jurisdictional

1 transmission factor to the O&M and capital transmission
2 costs to recognize the retail portion of the revenue
3 requirements ensuring the SPPCRC did not double recover
4 those amounts collected from the company's Open Access
5 Transmission Tariff. Tampa Electric provides wholesale
6 transmission service to some utilities under its Open
7 Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT") and to avoid double
8 recovery, a portion of the total transmission related
9 project costs must be jurisdictionally separated before
10 being identified for cost recovery through the SPPCRC.
11 Tampa Electric does not provide any wholesale
12 distribution service and so 100 percent of those project
13 costs can be called jurisdictional and thus totally
14 recovered through the SPPCRC from retail customers.

15
16 **Q.** What were the total proposed storm protection revenue
17 requirements for the period January through December 2023
18 prior to and after using the appropriate jurisdictional
19 factor to recognize those transmission costs?

20
21 **A.** The total proposed storm protection revenue requirements
22 for the period January through December 2023 prior to the
23 jurisdictional separation for transmission was
24 \$65,574,345. After performing the transmission
25 jurisdictional separation, the total revenue requirements

1 are \$64,853,846. After performing the transmission
2 jurisdictional separation, this value is adjusted by the
3 projected over/under-recovery amount and the revenue tax
4 factor to obtain the total proposed revenue requirements
5 that will be sought for approval through the SPPCRC in
6 2023. The details of these calculations are included in
7 my Exhibit No. MRR-2.

8
9 **Q.** Were there any other adjustments made to the company's
10 2023 SPP revenue requirements prior to separating these
11 costs jurisdictionally for retail cost recovery?

12
13 **A.** No.

14
15 **Q.** How did Tampa Electric allocate the total revenue
16 requirements to be collected from the rate classes?

17
18 **A.** First, for each year, the programs were itemized and
19 identified as either substation, transmission, or
20 distribution costs. Then, Tampa Electric used the
21 methodology that was approved by the Commission in the
22 company's 2021 Settlement Agreement. The 2021 Settlement
23 Agreement "Exhibit K" applies negotiated percentages to
24 any incremental amount that is above the base 2021 clause
25 amount. The 2021 base clause amount is allocated based

1 upon the methodology that was approved by the Commission
2 in Docket No. 20130040-EI, Cost of Service Methodology.
3 To perform this incremental analysis and allocate the
4 total revenue requirements to be collected from the rate
5 classes follows the process detailed below:

6 1. Determine the 2021 baseline amount to be used to
7 calculate the 2022 revenue increase.

8 a. The 2021 baseline is set by taking the 2021
9 actual and estimated costs submitted on May
10 3, 2021, revised on May 10, 2021, and
11 applying the 2021 Agreement ROE and equity
12 ratio to determine the baseline cost recovery
13 amount.

14 b. The calculation of revenues by rate class is
15 conducted using the allocation methodology
16 from the company's prior base rate case.

17 c. The total revenue amount of this calculation
18 is the revenue baseline to be used to
19 determine 2022 and future years' increased
20 costs.

21 2. Determine the 2023 total revenue to be collected.

22 This calculation is determined using the 2021
23 Agreement, ROE, equity ratio, and depreciation
24 rates an

1 3. Subtract the 2021 revenue baseline amount
2 determined in 1. from the 2023 total revenue to
3 be collected.

4 a. If the increment is negative, no changes to
5 the allocation methodology are made, i.e.,
6 the prior base rate case allocation method is
7 used to allocate all revenue by class.

8 b. If the increment is positive, the Exhibit K
9 allocation factors are applied to the
10 increment to determine the class revenue
11 allocation. A positive class allocation
12 amount is added to the 2021 baseline revenue
13 amount, also by class, to determine the total
14 revenue to be collected by class.

15 4. The 2023 billing determinants are used to
16 calculate the 2023 clause cost recovery factors by
17 dividing the total revenue by class determined in
18 3. by the appropriate class billing determinant.

19
20 This calculation is detailed in my Exhibit No. MRR-2 on
21 the following pages:

- 22 • 2023 Billing Determinants and Allocation Factors
23 (Docket No. 20130040-EI, Cost of Service
24 Methodology), page 33.
- 25 • 2023 Billing Determinants and Allocation Factors

1 (Docket No. 20210034-EI, Cost of Service
2 Methodology), page 34.

3 • Summary of Cost Recovery Clause Calculation - Base
4 Portion (Docket No. 20130040-EI, Cost of Service
5 Methodology), page 35.

6 • Summary of Cost Recovery Clause Calculation -
7 Incremental portion (Docket No. 20210034-EI, Cost of
8 Service Methodology), page 36.

9 • Summary of Cost Recovery Clause Calculation - 2023
10 Storm Protection Cost Recovery Factors Total, page
11 37.

12 • Summary of Cost Recovery Clause Calculation - Base
13 Portion and Incremental Portion Determination, page
14 38.

15

16 **Q.** Will the rate impacts established through the 2023 SPPCRC
17 differ from those presented in the rate impact
18 calculations that were provided in the company's SPP that
19 was filed on April 10, 2020 or in the proposed SPP that
20 was filed on April 11, 2022?

21

22 **A.** Yes, the rate impacts presented in the company's SPP
23 reflect the "all-in" costs of the company's SPP without
24 regard to whether the costs would be recovered through
25 the SPPCRC or through the company's base rates and

1 charges. In addition, the SPP includes programs and
2 their associated costs that were chosen to not be
3 included in the Storm Protection Cost Recovery Clause.
4 These programs are distribution pole replacement,
5 unplanned vegetation management, and the company's legacy
6 storm hardening activities such as emergency management
7 and the company's geographical information system (GIS).
8 Additionally, the values utilized in the SPPCRC have been
9 adjusted to recognize any over or under-recovery that is
10 occurring.

11
12 **Q.** In the development of the proposed 2023 SPPCRC factors,
13 did the company use the most recent billing determinants,
14 within the most current load forecast?

15
16 **A.** Yes, the 2023 SPPCRC factors are based upon the company's
17 most current load forecast.

18
19 **SPPCRC Factors for 2023**

20 **Q.** Please summarize the total proposed storm protection
21 costs for the period January 2023 through December 2023
22 and the annualized recovery factors applicable for the
23 period January through December 2023 using the current
24 approved cost of service methodology.

25

1 **A.** Tampa Electric has estimated that the total storm
 2 protection jurisdictionalized revenue requirements to be
 3 \$54,649,371. The January through December 2023 cost
 4 recovery factors allocated based upon the company's 2021
 5 Settlement Agreement, Cost of Service Study prepared in
 6 Docket No. 20210034-EI, for firm retail rate classes are
 7 as follows:

	Cost Recovery Factors
<u>Rate Schedule</u>	<u>(cents per kWh)</u>
11 RS	0.376
12 GS and CS	0.405
13 GSD Optional - Secondary	0.147
14 GSD Optional - Primary	0.146
15 GSD Optional - Subtransmission	0.144
16 LS-1 and LS-2	1.493

	Cost Recovery Factors
<u>Rate Schedule</u>	<u>(dollars per kW)</u>
22 GSD - Secondary	0.62
23 GSD - Primary	0.61
24 GSD - Subtransmission	0.61
25 SBD - Secondary	0.62

1	SBD - Primary	0.61
2	SBD - Subtransmission	0.61
3	GSLD - Primary	0.51
4	GSLD - Subtransmission	0.06
5	Exhibit No. MRR-2, Summary of Cost Recovery Clause	
6	Calculation - 2023 Storm Protection Cost Recovery Factors	
7	Total details these estimates, Page 37.	

8

9 **Q.** Has Tampa Electric complied with the SPPCRC cost
10 allocation methodology that used the allocation factors
11 from Tampa Electric's 2021 Settlement Agreement used for
12 the company's current base rate design?

13

14 **A.** Yes, it has.

15

16 **Q.** Going back to the sets of SPPCRC clause factors that you
17 are proposing, would you provide the electric bill impact
18 for these same rate classes for a typical customer bill?

19

20 **A.** Yes, using the same typical bill assumptions that were
21 provided in the company's 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan
22 and proposed 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan, the typical
23 monthly electric bill costs for the storm protection
24 plant cost recovery clause for residential, general
25 service demand at secondary service and at primary

1 service for a general service large demand class customer
2 are as follows:

3

4 Docket No. 20210034-EI, Cost of Service Methodology

5 Residential customer using 1,000 kWh: \$3.76

6

7 Commercial customer using 1,000 kW of Demand at 60
8 percent load factor: \$505

9

10 Industrial customer using 10,000 kW of Demand at 60
11 percent load factor: \$553

12

13 **Q.** Does this conclude your testimony?

14

15 **A.** Yes, it does.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



**BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI
IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN
COST RECOVERY CLAUSE**

SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY

OF

MARK R. ROCHE

FILED: October 14, 2022

1 **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**2 **SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY**3 **OF**4 **MARK R. ROCHE**

5
6
7 **Q.** Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

8
9 **A.** My name is Mark R. Roche. My business address is 702
10 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am
11 employed by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or
12 "the company") as Manager, Regulatory Rates in the
13 Regulatory Affairs Department.

14
15 **Q.** Are you the same Mark R. Roche who filed direct testimony
16 in this proceeding?

17
18 **A.** Yes, I am.

19
20 **Q.** What is the purpose of your supplemental testimony in
21 this proceeding?

22
23 **A.** The purpose of my supplemental testimony is to present,
24 for Commission approval: (1) the updated calculations of
25 the January 2023 through December 2023 Storm Protection

1 Plan ("SPP") projected amounts to be recovered in the
2 January 2023 through December 2023 projection period; and
3 (2) the updated proposed 2023 SPPCRC cost recovery
4 factors. These updated calculations are presented to
5 reflect the Commission's vote at the October 4, 2022
6 agenda conference to approve the company's 2022-2031 SPP
7 in Docket No. 20220048-EI with a modification to
8 eliminate the company's Transmission Access Enhancement
9 Program as of December 31, 2022.

10
11 **Q.** Did you prepare any exhibits in support of your
12 testimony?

13
14 **A.** Yes. Exhibit No. MRR-3 was prepared under my direction
15 and supervision. Exhibit No. MRR-3 includes Schedules P-
16 1 through P-2 and associated data which support the
17 development of the storm protection plan cost recovery
18 factors for the January 2023 through December 2023 period
19 using the 2021 Agreement methodology that was approved by
20 the Commission in Docket No. 20210034-EI.

21
22 **Q.** Are you updating the Actual/Estimate that was performed
23 for 2022 that was provided in your revised testimony that
24 was filed in this proceeding on August 9, 2022?
25

1 **A.** No, the Commission voted to eliminate the Transmission
2 Access Enhancement Program beginning in 2023 and did not
3 disallow the actual/estimated costs for this program in
4 2022. The Commission decision also does not affect the
5 over-recovery that is projected to be given back to
6 customers in this Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery
7 Clause ("SPPCRC") in 2023.

8
9 **Q.** At a high level can you provide a description of what
10 changed from your revised projection filing that was
11 filed on August 9, 2022, to reflect the elimination of
12 the Transmission Access Enhancement Program as of
13 December 31, 2022?

14
15 **A.** Yes. To reflect the Transmission Access Enhancement
16 Program ending as of December 31, 2022, we removed all of
17 the capital costs, return on Average Net Investment, and
18 the Depreciation and Property Tax for the Investment
19 Expense for this program on an ongoing basis and removed
20 the resulting revenue requirements for the January 2023
21 through December 2023 period. The following costs were
22 removed:

23	Capital cost for new investments:	\$3,037,446
24	Return on Average Net Investment:	\$400,630
25	Depreciation, Investment Expense:	\$41,824

1 Property Tax. Investment Expense: \$19,872
2 Removing these costs resulted in a revenue requirement of
3 \$462,326 prior to jurisdictional separation, and \$431,123
4 after jurisdictional separation being removed from the
5 SPPCRC for cost recovery in 2023.

6

7 **Q.** How do these updated cost values for 2023 compare to the
8 2023 projection costs the company filed prior to the
9 Commission's decision on the 2022-2031 SPP?

10

11 **A.** My supplemental testimony presents the original
12 projection values, meaning the values prior to the
13 Commission's decision, in square brackets next to the
14 updated figures for comparison purposes.

15

16 **Q.** Will you please describe the updated Storm Protection
17 Plan costs that Tampa Electric projects it will incur
18 during the period of January through December 2023?

19

20 **A.** Tampa Electric has estimated that the updated total storm
21 protection costs during the 2023 period will be
22 \$184,253,131 [\$187,290,577]. A summary of these updated
23 costs and estimates is fully detailed in Exhibit No. MRR-
24 3, Storm Protection Plan Costs - Projected.

25

1 **Q.** What are the updated projected annual revenue
2 requirements for Tampa Electric's SPP activities in 2023
3 before Jurisdictional Separation?
4

5 **A.** The updated projected annual revenue requirements for the
6 company's SPP activities for 2023 before Jurisdictional
7 Separation and Revenue Tax Factor is provided below.

<u>Total Projected SPP Revenue Requirement (2023)</u>	
2023	\$65,112,019 [\$65,574,345]

10
11 The revenue requirements of each SPP program are detailed
12 further in my Exhibit No. MRR-3.
13

14 **Q.** What are the updated projected annual revenue
15 requirements for Tampa Electric's SPP activities in 2023
16 after Jurisdictional Separation?
17

18 **A.** The updated projected annual revenue requirements for the
19 company's SPP activities for 2023 after Jurisdictional
20 Separation and before the Revenue Tax Factor is provided
21 below.

<u>Total Projected SPP Revenue Requirement (2023)</u>	
2023	\$64,422,723 [\$64,853,846]

22
23
24
25 The Jurisdictionally Separated revenue requirements of

1 each SPP program are detailed further in my Exhibit No.
2 MRR-3.

3
4 **Q.** Is the Updated 2023 total projected revenue requirement
5 of \$64,422,723 [\$64,853,846] the amount that Tampa
6 Electric will seek to recover in 2023 in the SPPCRC?

7
8 **A.** No, this projected revenue requirement in 2023 also
9 needed to be adjusted to recognize the projected over-
10 recovery amount that occurred in 2021 and is projected to
11 occur in 2022.

12
13 **Q.** What is the over-recovery amount the company needed to
14 recognize?

15
16 **A.** The company needed to adjust the Jurisdictionally
17 Separated revenue requirements for the SPPCRC in 2023 by
18 \$10,204,475. This value did not change due to the
19 modification to remove the Transmission Access
20 Enhancement Program and is detailed in My Exhibit MRR-3
21 on Form P-1.

22
23 **Q.** What is the final SPPCRC Revenue Requirement that the
24 company will be seeking to recover in 2023?

25

1 **A.** Recognizing the over-recovery adjustment, the final
2 updated SPPCRC 2023 Revenue Requirement is \$54,218,248
3 [\$54,649,371].

4
5 **Q.** What were the updated total proposed storm protection
6 revenue requirements for the period January through
7 December 2023 prior to and after using the appropriate
8 jurisdictional factor to recognize those transmission
9 costs?

10
11 **A.** The updated total proposed storm protection revenue
12 requirements for the period January through December 2023
13 prior to the jurisdictional separation for transmission
14 is \$65,112,019 [\$65,574,345]. After performing the
15 transmission jurisdictional separation, the total revenue
16 requirements are \$64,422,723 [\$64,853,846]. After
17 performing the transmission jurisdictional separation,
18 this value is adjusted by the projected over/under-
19 recovery amount and the revenue tax factor to obtain the
20 total proposed revenue requirements that will be sought
21 for approval through the SPPCRC in 2023. The details of
22 these calculations are included in my Exhibit No. MRR-3.

23
24 **Q.** Were there any other adjustments made to the company's
25 2023 SPP revenue requirements prior to separating these

1 costs jurisdictionally for retail cost recovery?

2

3 **A.** No.

4

5 **SPPCRC Factors for 2023**

6 **Q.** Please summarize the updated total proposed storm
7 protection costs for the period January 2023 through
8 December 2023 and the annualized recovery factors
9 applicable for the period January through December 2023
10 using the current approved cost of service methodology.

11

12 **A.** The updated estimated total storm protection
13 jurisdictionalized revenue requirement is \$54,218,248
14 [\$54,649,371]. The January through December 2023 cost
15 recovery factors allocated based upon the company's 2021
16 Settlement Agreement, Cost of Service Study prepared in
17 Docket No. 20210034-EI, for firm retail rate classes are
18 as follows (with original values in square brackets):

19

20	Cost Recovery Factors	
21	<u>Rate Schedule</u>	<u>(cents per kWh)</u>
22	RS	0.373 [0.376]
23	GS and CS	0.400 [0.405]
24	GSD Optional - Secondary	0.147 [0.147]
25	GSD Optional - Primary	0.145 [0.146]

1	GSD Optional - Subtransmission	0.144 [0.144]
2	LS-1 and LS-2	1.466 [1.493]

3

4

5

Cost Recovery Factors

6

Rate Schedule**(dollars per kW)**

7

GSD - Secondary

0.62 [0.62]

8

GSD - Primary

0.61 [0.61]

9

GSD - Subtransmission

0.60 [0.61]

10

SBD - Secondary

0.62 [0.62]

11

SBD - Primary

0.61 [0.61]

12

SBD - Subtransmission

0.60 [0.61]

13

GSLD - Primary

0.50 [0.51]

14

GSLD - Subtransmission

0.05 [0.06]

15

Exhibit No. MRR-3, Summary of Cost Recovery Clause

16

Calculation - 2023 Storm Protection Cost Recovery Factors

17

Total details these estimates.

18

19

Q. With the updated SPPCRC clause factors that you are proposing, would you provide the updated electric bill impact for these same rate classes for a typical customer bill?

23

24

A. Yes, using the same typical bill assumptions that were provided in the company's 2020-2029 SPP and approved

25

1 2022-2031 SPP, the typical monthly electric bill costs
2 for the storm protection plant cost recovery clause for
3 residential, general service demand at secondary service
4 and at primary service for a general service large demand
5 class customer are as follows (with original values in
6 square brackets):

7
8 Docket No. 20210034-EI, Cost of Service Methodology

9 Residential customer using 1,000 kWh: \$3.73 [\$3.76]

10
11 Commercial customer using 1,000 kW of Demand at 60
12 percent load factor: \$504 [\$505]

13
14 Industrial customer using 10,000 kW of Demand at 60
15 percent load factor: \$549 [\$553]

16
17 **Q.** Will you file an amended prehearing statement that
18 includes these updated costs?

19
20 **A.** Yes, the company is filing an amended prehearing
21 statement concurrently with this supplemental projection
22 filing.

23
24 **Q.** Does this conclude your supplemental testimony?
25

1 **A.** Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (Whereupon, prefiled rebuttal testimony of
2 Richard J. Latta was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI
IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN
COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY

OF

RICHARD J. LATTA

FILED: OCTOBER 14, 2022

1 **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2 **PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

3 **OF**

4 **RICHARD J. LATTA**

5
6 **INTRODUCTION:**

7 **Q.** Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.

8
9 **A.** My name is Richard J. Latta. My business address is 702
10 N. Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I am employed
11 by Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa Electric" or "the
12 Company") in the Finance Department as Utility
13 Controller.

14
15 **Q.** Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that
16 position.

17
18 **A.** My duties and responsibilities include maintaining the
19 financial books and records of the company and for the
20 determination and implementation of accounting policies
21 and practices for Tampa Electric. I am also responsible
22 for budgeting activities within the company, which
23 includes business planning, as well as general
24 accounting, regulatory accounting, plant accounting,
25 regulatory tax accounting, and financial reporting.

1 **Q.** Please describe your educational background and
2 professional experience.

3
4 **A.** I graduated from the University of South Florida in 2005
5 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting and a
6 Master of Accountancy in 2007. I am a Certified Public
7 Accountant in the State of Florida. I joined Tampa
8 Electric in 2001 as a Customer Service Representative.
9 Upon completion of my Accounting degree, I joined Tampa
10 Electric's Accounting Department in 2005 as a Financial
11 Reporting Accountant working on the Conservation and
12 Environmental clauses. I held and expanded my roles
13 within Tampa Electric's Accounting Department until I
14 moved to TECO Services Inc. in 2014 as a Corporate
15 Accounting Manager. I returned to Tampa Electric's
16 Accounting Department in 2017 as the Director of Financial
17 Reporting. I am currently the Controller of Tampa
18 Electric and have held this role since July 2021.

19
20 **Q.** Other than describing your background and qualifications,
21 is the remainder of your testimony the same as that set
22 forth in the rebuttal testimony of A. Sloan Lewis that
23 was filed in this proceeding on September 27, 2022.

24
25 **A.** Yes, it is.

1 **Q.** What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony in this
2 proceeding?

3

4 **A.** The purpose of my rebuttal testimony is to address the
5 deficiencies and misconceptions in the direct testimony of
6 Lane Kollen, who is testifying on behalf of the Office of
7 Public Counsel ("OPC").

8

9 **Q.** Have you prepared any exhibits to accompany your rebuttal
10 testimony?

11

12 **A.** No.

13

14 **Q.** Do you have any general comments regarding the overall
15 direct testimony of Mr. Kollen?

16

17 **A.** Yes. The testimony of Mr. Kollen is highly critical of the
18 process utilized by the Commission and the company to
19 develop the estimated revenue requirements and associated
20 rate impacts. Mr. Kollen continues to recommend, as he did
21 in the Storm Protection Plan ("SPP") proceeding, to make
22 recommendations for the Commission to adopt additional
23 specific guidelines and criteria that would apply to all of
24 the utilities SPPs. As I will explain further in my
25 rebuttal testimony, I believe the adoption of his

1 recommendations are unnecessary and if implemented would
2 also be problematic.

3
4 **REBUTTAL TO DIRECT TESTIMONY OF LANE KOLLEN:**

5 **Q.** On Page 2, Line 18 Mr. Kollen states that the OPC has
6 disputed the proper quantification of revenue requirement
7 and rate impacts in the pending Storm Protection Plan
8 ("SPP") proceeding. Do you agree with OPC's assessment
9 that the revenue requirements and rate impacts are
10 incorrect or are incorrectly calculated in the SPP or in
11 this proceeding?

12
13 **A.** No, I disagree with their statements. The revenue
14 requirements and rate impacts for Tampa Electric are
15 calculated accurately in the both the SPP proceeding and in
16 this proceeding according to the principles set out in
17 Section 366.96 and Rules 25-6.030 and 25-6.031.

18
19 **Q.** On Page 5, Line 9 Mr. Kollen reinforces that the Storm
20 Protection Plan Cost Recovery Statute 366.96 Florida
21 Statutes states that the annual transmission and
22 distribution storm protection plan costs may not include
23 costs recovered through the public utility's base rates.
24 Do you agree with this statement, if so, does Tampa Electric
25 fully comply with this statement?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, I agree with this statement. In addition, Tampa Electric fully complies with this requirement. All of the company's SPP costs that are sought for recovery through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC") are not recovered through base rates. In fact, to ensure there was no chance of double recovery of SPP costs, Tampa Electric's 2020 Stipulation and Settlement Agreement adjusted the 2020 SPPCRC actual costs (in the amount of \$10.4 million) and made a one-time reduction to base rates starting on January 1, 2021 (in the amount of \$15 million) to recognize the transition of the cost recovery for several base rate activities into the SPPCRC. These activities included planned distribution and transmission vegetation management, distribution and transmission inspections, and the O&M portion of transmission wood pole replacements.

Q. On Page 8, Line 3, Mr. Kollen asserts that there are three opportunities to review and assess the prudence of the company's SPP, and that the most important opportunity occurs in the first year of the three-year SPP cycle because it occurs before the updated and new SPP programs are implemented and costs are incurred. Do you agree with his assessment?

1 **A.** No. Tampa Electric believes that the process for reviewing
2 and assessing the prudence of the company's SPP activities
3 occurs at many more times that just in the company's annual
4 SPPCRC projection filing in this proceeding. First, the
5 SPP programs and associated projects are reviewed in the
6 ten-year SPP, not a three-year plan as inferred by Mr.
7 Kollen. As required by the Commission rule, estimated SPP
8 programs and associated projects costs are quantified for
9 each of the ten years with more specific information being
10 provided for the first three-years of the SPP. The
11 discovery process for the SPP is quite arduous and thorough
12 by all parties. In Tampa Electric's first SPP, the OPC was
13 a party to the company's settlement agreement which
14 approved Tampa Electric's initial 2020-2029 SPP and 2021
15 SPPCRC cost recovery. In this settlement process the SPP
16 programs were also reviewed and assessed for prudence by
17 all parties, including the OPC, and the settlement was
18 approved by the Commission.

19
20 Annually, the Commission and interested parties have
21 multiple opportunities to review and assess the prudence of
22 the company's SPP programs and projects. The company
23 communicates SPP information in the following annual
24 processes and filings:

- 25 • Annual SPPCRC Commission Staff Financial Audit

- 1 • Annual Wood Pole Inspection Report
- 2 • SPPCRC True-up Filing
- 3 • SPPCRC Actual/Estimate and Projection Filing
- 4 • SPP Annual Report

5

6 Each of these filings is followed by discovery. Therefore,

7 contrary to Mr. Kollen's assertion that there are only three

8 opportunities to review and assess the prudence of SPP

9 programs and projects over the next three years. Tampa

10 Electric believes prudence review is an ongoing annual

11 process with multiple opportunities for review each year,

12 in which all filings are important. This is the reason the

13 company highly scrutinizes any proposed new program,

14 project, or costs that are being discussed for inclusion in

15 the SPP and the SPPCRC, to ensure the Statute and Commission

16 Rules are fully adhered to.

17

18 **Q.** On page 8, Line 13, Mr. Kollen critiqued the company's

19 SPPCRC filings for providing only the actual/estimated

20 costs for its 2022 SPP programs, projected costs for its

21 2023 programs, related information and comparison, true-

22 ups and calculations of the SPPCRC revenue requirement and

23 SPPCRC factors and infers that because of this, the company

24 failed to demonstrate prudence or reasonableness. Do you

25 agree with his assessment?

1
2 **A.** No. The Commission adopted Rule 25-6.031, which sets out
3 the requirements for SPPCRC filings. Tampa Electric
4 attended workshops that were facilitated by Commission
5 Staff following the development of the Commission SPP and
6 SPPCRC Rules. In these workshops, Commission Staff defined
7 the requirements for data that must be included in the
8 company's SPPCRC projection filing. In addition, the
9 Commission provided Excel file templates that were supposed
10 to be used to ensure the company was providing what was
11 required to enable the Commission to review SPP costs and
12 activities for their prudence. In short, the Commission
13 specified what information it needs to review the prudence
14 of SPP expenditures, and the company provided this
15 information. By no means does this infer that the SPP
16 programs or the associated projects are imprudent or
17 unreasonable. Furthermore, the company's 2022 SPP
18 activities are a continuation of Tampa Electric's original
19 2020-2029 SPP. In addition, as part of the 2020 Stipulation
20 and Settlement Agreement, in which OPC was an agreeing
21 party, the company agreed to modify the scope of programs
22 within the initial SPP. The company's proposed 2023 SPP
23 activities contained in the 2022-2023 SPP are in large part
24 also a continuation of the company's initial 2020-2029 with
25 some modifications to enhance the Distribution Lateral

1 Undergrounding Program and to also install three
2 applications to leverage the data coming from the company's
3 advanced metering infrastructure ("AMI") system to enhance
4 the performance of the company during extreme weather in
5 the Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Program.

6
7 **Q.** On Page 9, line 6, Mr. Kollen recommends that the
8 Commission should exclude construction work in progress
9 ("CWIP") from both the return on rate base and
10 depreciation expense, and instead allow a deferred return
11 on the CWIP until it is converted to plant in service or
12 prudently abandoned." Do you agree with this
13 recommendation?

14
15 **A.** No, I do not for several reasons. First, the company
16 operates all the cost recovery clauses in a similar
17 manner, so by inserting different requirements just in
18 the SPPCRC would be problematic in that it would require
19 different accounting policies and procedures for how the
20 clause is facilitated. For example, in all of Tampa
21 Electric's cost recovery clauses, the company earns a
22 return on the undepreciated balance, which is the net
23 investment less accumulated depreciation. The net
24 investment includes CWIP. The intent of this method is
25 to allow the company to earn a return during construction

1 which keeps the utility whole as it is incurring expenses
2 to invest in assets which will benefit customers.
3 Therefore, it would not make sense to defer the return
4 until the asset went in service. Second, the company's
5 depreciation expense is not calculated on CWIP, it is
6 calculated only when that asset goes in service (i.e.,
7 when the asset is converted to plant in service).

8
9 **Q.** On Page 9, Line 9, Mr. Kollen recommends that the
10 Commission should allow property tax only on the net plant
11 at the beginning of each year. Do you agree with this
12 recommendation?

13
14 **A.** Tampa Electric already follows this recommendation. The
15 company calculates tax based on plant in service net of
16 accumulated depreciation, not CWIP. As a result, I do
17 not think the Commission needs to adopt any specific
18 criteria or guidance on this topic since it is not
19 contained in the SPP Statute or SPP Rules.

20
21 **Q.** On Page 9, Line 11, Mr. Kollen suggests that the
22 Commission should require a credit for the avoided
23 depreciation expense on plant that is retired due to SPP
24 plant investments. He expands this argument on pages 23
25 through 25 of his testimony. Do you agree?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Tampa Electric already includes a credit for depreciation savings in the calculation of the revenue requirement. As a result, I do not think the Commission needs to adopt any specific criteria or guidance on this topic since it is not contained in the SPP Statute or SPP Rules.

Q. On Page 9, Line 13, Mr. Kollen recommends requiring a credit for savings in O&M expenses that no longer will be incurred due to the SPP capital expenditures investments and the SPP O&M expenses. He reasserts this argument on pages 21 through 23 of his testimony. Do you agree with this recommendation?

A. As the company explained in the discovery response that Mr. Kollen quotes on Page 23, Line 5 of his testimony, the company cannot accurately forecast whether SPP investments will ultimately reduce blue-sky O&M costs at this time. Furthermore, these savings may be offset in whole or in part by increases in certain O&M costs such as inspections and maintenance of new system assets. If a reduction in O&M expenses associated with SPP investments does materialize, this could be reflected in future company base rate cases.

1 **Q.** On Page 9, Line 17, Mr. Kollen asserts that the Commission
2 should require utilities to move pole inspection and
3 vegetation management expenses from base rates to the
4 SPPCRC. Do you agree?

5
6 **A.** No, As I explained above this recommendation does not
7 apply to Tampa Electric. The company already moved cost
8 recovery for planned distribution and transmission
9 vegetation management, distribution and transmission
10 inspections, and the O&M portion of transmission wood pole
11 replacements to the SPPCRC.

12
13 **Q.** On Page 10, Line 6, Mr. Kollen states that each utility has
14 included programs and projects that are included within the
15 scope of existing base rate programs and base rate
16 recoveries in the normal course of business. Do you agree
17 with this statement?

18
19 **A.** No, I completely disagree with this statement. All of Tampa
20 Electric's programs and associated projects that the
21 company is seeking to recover those costs though the SPPCRC
22 are incremental above and beyond what the company performs
23 within the scope of existing base rate programs and base
24 rate recoveries in the normal course of business. As I
25 explained above, the company made base rate adjustments to

1 recover those activities such as pole inspections and
2 vegetation management solely through the SPPCRC. The
3 program listed in his direct testimony as an example is
4 Transmission Access Enhancement. This program and its
5 associated projects were approved in Tampa Electric's
6 initial 2020-2029 SPP, which was approved through a
7 settlement agreed to by OPC. The company did not make any
8 adjustments to the scope of this program. In addition, the
9 company provided testimony in the 2022 SPP docket that
10 establishes that this program goes above and beyond base
11 rate activities.

12
13 **Q.** On Page 10, Line 19, Mr. Kollen also argues that some SPP
14 projects should be excluded from the SPPCRC because they
15 are not economic. He repeats this line of argument on Pages
16 11 and 12 of his testimony. Do you agree with this
17 suggestion?

18
19 **A.** No. Tampa Electric believes Mr. Kollen's discretionary
20 view of using a typical utility cost-benefit screening
21 criterion fails to recognize that the SPP Statute makes it
22 clear that completion of storm protection activities is
23 mandatory. Tampa Electric did not perform a traditional
24 financial or economic analysis to support the filing of the
25 SPP so his metric would not apply to the analysis that was

1 performed. The company generally agrees with Mr. Kollen's
2 principles that benefits should outweigh costs in
3 investment decision making, however, restricting that to
4 only a financial metric is not sound in all circumstances,
5 especially when hardening the system against the adverse
6 effects of extreme weather. For example, Section 366.96
7 also requires utilities to reduce customer outage times in
8 addition to restoration costs.

9
10 **Q.** On Page 13, Line 14, Mr. Kollen states that the company
11 overstated the economic value of their SPP programs and
12 projects. Do you agree with this statement?

13
14 **A.** No. Tampa Electric did not overstate the economic value of
15 the company's SPP programs and projects. First, the company
16 did not include the societal value of customer
17 interruptions in the cost-benefit comparisons presented in
18 the company's 2022 SPP. The benefits of the plan were
19 presented in terms of expected reductions in restoration
20 costs, in terms of dollars that would have been incurred by
21 Tampa Electric, and customer outage times in minutes.
22 Beyond the estimated reduction in outage times and costs
23 and the level of societal benefits that are reflected in
24 the Department of Energy's ICE calculator, Tampa Electric
25 considered the safety of employees and the general public,

1 the duty to serve, and other factors on top of the financial
2 cost when evaluating the benefits of the SPP programs and
3 projects. For the SPP, the duty to serve benefit stream
4 was quantified based on the avoided outages from storms.
5 Examining these benefits that were included, the company
6 believes that there are many other benefits that were not
7 included in the analysis that would most likely cause the
8 actual benefits and economic value received to be
9 "Understated" from a customer's view. Examples of these
10 customer benefits that were not explicitly included after
11 an extreme weather event are:

- 12 • Revenue gained from keeping a store open for
13 business.
- 14 • Residential customers having medical equipment will
15 stay running.
- 16 • Customer's refrigerated and frozen food not
17 spoiling.
- 18 • Residential customer's being able to stay at home
19 having air conditioning versus checking into a
20 hotel.
- 21 • Preventing a tragic event similar to the one that
22 occurred during Hurricane Irma in nursing homes or
23 assisted living centers.

24
25 **Q.** On Page 13, Line 13, Mr. Kollen states that societal value

1 of customer interruptions is not a cost that actually is
2 incurred or avoided by the utility or customers and should
3 be excluded from the justification of SPP program and
4 projects using benefit cost analysis. Do you agree with
5 this assessment?

6
7 **A.** No. This statement recognizes Mr. Kollen does not
8 understand the meaning or intent of the Statute 366.96 that
9 was approved by the Florida Legislature and Governor
10 DeSantis. Governor DeSantis and the Florida Legislature
11 recognize that extreme weather events wreak havoc to
12 Florida's society and economy upon their occurrence and the
13 SPP is one method to reduce the adverse impacts from these
14 events. Even though Tampa Electric did not include societal
15 or non-energy impacts/benefits in its analysis, it does not
16 concur with Mr. Kollen that this data should be excluded
17 from the analyses in the future.

18
19 **Q.** On Page 16, Line 8, Mr. Kollen recommends the Commission
20 deny SPPCRC cost recovery of SPP programs and projects and
21 recommends some defined thresholds to determine the
22 prudence and reasonable. Do you agree with his
23 recommendations?

24
25 **A.** No. The SPP Statute directs the Commission to consider the

1 "estimated costs and benefits" of the SPP but does not
2 require the Commission to adopt a universally applicable
3 threshold ratio for costs and benefits. In addition, as
4 explained above there are many other benefits to consider
5 rather than looking at an SPP program or project using a
6 traditional utility view only cost-benefit analysis.

7
8 **Q.** On Page 17, Line 7, Mr. Kollen makes recommendations to
9 Tampa Electric to recalculate the company's revenue
10 requirement. Do you agree with his recommendations?

11
12 **A.** No. As I have explained, above all of his recommendations
13 should be rejected. His recommendations would cause
14 problematic issues with how the company accounts for
15 investments in cost recovery clauses. In addition, as I
16 explained above, the company at this time has no
17 quantifiable data to support any type of base rate O&M
18 savings at this time.

19
20 **Q.** On Page 18, Line 15, Mr. Kollen states that utilities cannot
21 earn a return on CWIP. Do you agree with this statement?

22
23 **A.** No. In Tampa Electric's 2020 Stipulation and Settlement
24 Agreement that resolved the 2020 SPP and SPPCRC dockets,
25 the parties agreed that a Tampa Electric SPP project is

1 "initiated" when "in the normal and ordinary course of
2 business, the first dollar is posted to the project work
3 order as reflected in the company's accounting system in
4 accordance with the company's standard accounting
5 procedures." The parties also agreed that Tampa Electric
6 could earn a return on investment and depreciation expense
7 on capital projects "initiated" after April 1, 2020. In
8 other words, the parties agreed that Tampa Electric can
9 earn CWIP on SPP projects initiated after April 1, 2020.

10
11 **Q.** On Page 20, Line 22, Mr. Kollen argued that the Commission
12 cannot determine the prudence or reasonableness of the
13 establishment of the warehouse. Do you agree with this
14 discussion?

15
16 **A.** No. The costs of the warehouse are very transparent. The
17 company charges the cost of the leased warehouse space that
18 supports only the Distribution Lateral Undergrounding
19 Program to a single O&M Plant maintenance Order ("PMO")
20 number which is a single line item on the company's SPP
21 accounting files. The company chose to charge the warehouse
22 this way for three reasons: First, with the volume of
23 material needed for this program and the number of contract
24 partners performing the work, the company needed to have a
25 separate warehouse area for this material. Second, by

1 having a separate charge account for the warehouse the costs
2 and control of costs would be tracked and managed rather
3 than having the charge broken up between hundreds of smaller
4 projects. Third, because the company operates the SPP as
5 a customer centric program, the company thought it would be
6 in the best interest of its customers to lease the space
7 and run these costs as an O&M expense versus charging the
8 space to smaller individual projects where these costs
9 would ultimately be capitalized and then earn a return.

10
11 **Q.** On Page 28, Line 17 Mr. Kollen makes recommendations for
12 Tampa Electric to correct the company's SPPCRC revenue
13 requirement. Do you agree with his recommendation?

14
15 **A.** No. I do not agree with any of his recommendations. Tampa
16 Electric performed the calculations for the revenue
17 requirements accurately and in accordance with Section
18 366.96, Rules 25-6.030 and 25-6.031, and the company's
19 accounting procedures. As explained above, his
20 recommendations should also be rejected for those reasons.

21
22 **Q.** Does this conclude your rebuttal testimony?

23
24 **A.** Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of
2 Michelle D. Napier was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 **BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

2 Docket No. 20220010-EI: Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery (SPPCRC)

3 DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MICHELLE D. NAPIER

4 On behalf of

5 Florida Public Utilities Company (FPUC)

6 Filed: May 4, 2022

7 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

8 A. My name is Michelle D. Napier. My business address is 1635 Meathe Drive,
9 West Palm Beach, Florida 33411.

10 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

11 A. I am employed by Florida Public Utilities Company (FPUC) as the Director,
12 Regulatory Affairs - Distribution.

13 **Q. Can you please provide a brief overview of your educational and
14 employment background?**

15 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Finance from the University of
16 South Florida. I have been employed with FPUC since 1987. During my
17 employment at FPUC, I have performed various roles and functions in
18 accounting, including General Accounting Manager before moving to the
19 Regulatory department in 2011. As previously stated, I am currently the
20 Director, Regulatory Affairs and in this role, my responsibilities include
21 directing the regulatory activities for FPUC and Chesapeake Utilities
22 Corporation (“CUC”). This includes regulatory analysis and filings before the
23 Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC) for FPUC, FPUC-Indiantown,

Docket No. 20220010-EI – Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (FPUC)

1 FPUC-Fort Meade, Florida Division of Chesapeake Utilities (CFG), Peninsula
2 Pipeline Company as well as Delaware and Maryland Public Service
3 Commissions.

4 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this docket?**

5 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present, for Commission approval, the
6 calculation of the May 2022 through December 2022 Storm Protection Plan
7 actual/estimated amounts to be recovered as well as provide the calculation of
8 the January 2023 through December 2023 Storm Protection Plan projected
9 amounts to be recovered in 2023. Finally, I will summarize the computations
10 that are contained in composite exhibit MDN-1 supporting the January
11 through December 2023 proposed SPPCRC cost recovery factors.

12 **Q. Is FPUC providing the required schedules with this filing?**

13 A. Yes. Included with this filing are the SPPCRC Schedules E and P as required
14 by Rule 25-6.031, which are included in my Exhibit MDN-1.

15 **Q. Were the schedules filed by the Company completed by you or under
16 your direct supervision?**

17 A. Yes, they were completed under my supervision.

18 **Q. What is the projection period for this filing?**

19 A. The projection period is January through December 2023.

20 **Q. What costs are included in FPUC's 2022 annual actual/estimated filing?**

21 A. This SPPCRC filing is the first for FPUC since its SPP plan was filed April
22 11, 2022. Therefore, there are no actual costs included in its 2022 annual

Docket No. 20220010-EI – Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (FPUC)

1 actual/estimated true-up filing. The filing is based on eight months of
2 projected costs for 2022.

3 **Q. What is the appropriate actual/estimated true-up amount for the period**
4 **January through December 2022?**

5 A. Given that the Company has not yet implemented factors, there is no true up.
6 However, the estimated SPPCRC amount for the remaining period May
7 through December 2022 is \$804,926, inclusive of interest.

8 **Q. What is the projected SPPCRC revenue requirement for the period**
9 **January through December 2023 to be included in the calculation of the**
10 **2023 factors?**

11 A. The projected SPPCRC 2023 cost amount is \$1,207,792 for the period
12 January through December 2023.

13 **Q. What is the total projected SPPCRC amount to be collected from or**
14 **refunded to customers for the period January through December 2023?**

15 A. As shown on SPPCRC Form 1P, we have calculated our proposed cost
16 recovery factors based upon the total projected amount of \$2,012,718.

17 **Q. Please describe SPP costs that FPUC projects it will incur during the**
18 **period January through December 2022.**

19 A. The costs for 2022 are projected to be \$3,706,470, which includes \$2,313,740
20 in capital and \$1,392,730 for O&M. A summary of these estimates is detailed
21 in Exhibit MDN-1 Form 4E and Form 6E. Further detail on the projects and
22 bases for these costs is set forth in the Testimony of Company witness P.
23 Mark Cutshaw.

Witness: Michelle Napier

Docket No. 20220010-EI – Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (FPUC)

1 **Q. Please describe the SPP costs that FPUC projects it will incur during the**
2 **period of January through December 2023.**

3 A. FPUC has estimated that the total SPP costs during the 2023 period will be
4 \$8,257,657, which includes \$1,557,533 for O&M and \$6,700,124. A
5 summary of these costs and estimates is detailed in Exhibit MDN-1 Form 2P
6 and Form 3P. Further detail on the projects and bases for these costs is set
7 forth in the Testimony of Company witness P. Mark Cutshaw.

8 **Q. Please describe how the revenue requirements on the qualifying capital**
9 **investments and O&M costs were developed for the projection period.**

10 A. The projected revenue requirement includes several components: 1) the cost
11 estimates for O&M expense to be incurred 2) the return on estimated qualified
12 capital investments for the projection period as calculated using the equity and
13 debt components of the weighted average cost of capital for the company's
14 most recent projected financial forecast, grossed up for federal and state
15 income taxes. 3) depreciation expense (respectively calculated using the
16 currently approved depreciation rates) on the qualified capital investments and
17 4) expenses for ad valorem taxes. Since FPUC currently recovers certain
18 storm hardening costs through base rates, the revenue requirement is net of the
19 existing storm hardening program, which equates to \$1,002,560 embedded in
20 base rate revenues.

21 **Q. Do the estimated and projected revenue requirements include**
22 **depreciation expense on SPP capital expenditures?**

Witness: Michelle Napier

Docket No. 20220010-EI – Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (FPUC)

1 A. Yes, Rule 25-6.031 states that the annual depreciation expense is a cost that
2 may be recovered the SPPCRC. As a result, the projected annual revenue
3 requirements include annual depreciation expense calculated on the SPP
4 capital expenditures using the depreciation rates from FPUC's most current
5 depreciation study, approved by Order No. PSC-2020-0347-AS-EI issued
6 October 8, 2020 within Docket No. 20190174.

7 **Q. Have you prepared a schedule that shows the calculation of the proposed**
8 **SPPCRC surcharge factors for each rate class to be applied during the**
9 **billing period January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023?**

10 A. Yes, please see Exhibit MDN-1, SPPCRC Form 6P.

11 **Q. How did FPUC allocate the total amount to be collected among its rate**
12 **classes?**

13 A. The allocation of costs to its rate classes is based on each rate class's portion
14 of total base revenues. FPUC calculated the projected base revenues for each
15 rate class by multiplying the customer charge and energy charge, per the tariff,
16 by their projected billing determinants for 2023. Each rate class percentage
17 of the total base revenue, is then multiplied by the total recoverable costs. The
18 allocated recoverable costs per rate class is then divided by the 2023 projected
19 billing determinants (KWH) for each class to calculate the SPPCRC factor per
20 rate class. This calculation can be found on SPPCRC Form 5P.

21 **Q. What is the projected residential bill impact of FPUC's proposed**
22 **SPPCRC factors?**

23 A. A residential customer using 1,000 KWH will pay an additional \$3.43 per

1 month.

2 **Q. What should be the effective date of the SPPCRC surcharge factors for**
3 **billing purposes?**

4 A. The SPPCRC surcharge factors should be effective for all meter readings
5 during the period of January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

6 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

7 A. Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled rebuttal testimony of
2 Robert Chester Waruszewski was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 **Before the Florida Public Service Commission**

2 Docket No. 20220010-EI

3 In re: Petition for Review of Storm Protection Plan

4 Rebuttal Testimony of Robert Chester Waruszewski

5 On Behalf of

6 Florida Public Utilities Company

7 Date of Filing: September 27, 2022

8 **I. Background**

9 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

10 **A.** My name is Robert C. Waruszewski. My business address is 500 Energy Lane, Suite
11 100, Dover, Delaware 19901.

12 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

13 **A.** I am employed by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation as Regulatory Manager, South.

14 **Q. Briefly state your education background and employment experience.**

15 **A.** I received a Bachelor of Science Degree in mathematics and economics from St.
16 Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania. After graduation, I worked as a junior
17 accounting clerk for the Bank of New York Mellon, assisting in the preparation of
18 audits as well as gathering local tax data for the bank's employees before joining
19 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania in November 2011 in the Regulatory Department.
20 There, I prepared rate case and gas cost filings and in 2013, I was promoted to Senior
21 Regulatory Analyst. I joined Peoples Natural Gas, a distribution company operating
22 in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Kentucky in December 2017, as the Senior Rates
23 and Regulatory Analyst, where I was responsible for assisting in budget preparation

1 and compiling regulatory filings for the Company's Pennsylvania and West Virginia
2 affiliates. I was subsequently promoted to Finance and Rates Analyst IV. In January
3 2022, I joined Chesapeake Utilities Corporation where my responsibilities include the
4 fulfillment of many regulatory activities for FPUC, which range from instances of
5 regulatory analysis to various filings (Purchased Gas Adjustment, Swing Service and
6 the Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program) before the Florida Public Service
7 Commission.

8 **Q. Have you testified before this or any other Commission?**

9 **A.** Yes, I testified in the Company's Storm Protection Plan filing at Docket No.
10 20220049-EI, and have provided prefiled, written testimony in FPUC's PGA True-Up
11 filing at Docket No. 20220003-GU, in FPUC's Swing Filing at Docket No. 20220154-
12 GU and in FPUC's GRIP Filing at Docket No. 20220155-GU. In addition, I have
13 testified before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission in various gas cost
14 proceedings for Peoples Natural Gas and in various Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania
15 rate proceedings, as well as before the Public Service Commission of Maryland on
16 several occasions on behalf of Columbia Gas of Maryland.

17 **Q. Did you file direct testimony in this proceeding?**

18 **A.** No, I did not.

19 **II. Purpose of Testimony**

20 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

21 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to rebut various conclusions contained in the direct
22 testimony of the Office of Public Counsel's ("OPC") witness Lane Kollen pertaining
23 to the analysis of the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC")

1 proposed by FPUC in this proceeding. I will also briefly address Walmart's Witness
2 Perry's concerns regarding our cost allocations in the rate design of the proposed
3 SPPCRC surcharges.

4 **Q. Are you sponsoring any exhibits?**

5 **A.** No, I am not.

6 **Q. Do you agree with Witness Kollen's recommendations and assessments?**

7 **A.** I do agree with some, but certainly not all of Witness Kollen's recommendations. In
8 this testimony, I will address the key items that I disagree with, as well as certain points
9 upon which I agree with Witness Kollen. To be clear, however, for any other
10 particulars of Witness Kollen's testimony that I do not specifically address, such
11 absence from this testimony should not be construed to mean that I either agree or
12 disagree with Witness Kollen.

13 **Q. Witness Kollen alleges on page 8 of his testimony that the Company has not met**
14 **the burden of proof to show that the projected 2023 costs included in the SPPCRC**
15 **are prudent and reasonable, do you agree with this?**

16 **A.** No, I do not. While I am not an attorney, I do agree that Rule 25-6.031(3), Florida
17 Administrative Code, does establish the SPPCRC as the place to evaluate the
18 reasonableness of the projected costs and prudence of actual costs incurred. However,
19 at page 8, Witness Kollen appears to suggest that the SPPCRC also provides an avenue
20 for the Commission to reevaluate the SPP programs and projects themselves and even
21 potentially exclude aspects of the SPP. In doing so, Witness Kollen appears intent on
22 blurring the distinction between the SPP approval process and the SPPCRC by
23 inserting further evaluation of the SPP into this process, which is not a requirement

1 contemplated by Rule 25-6.031(3). The Company has already provided sufficient
2 support in Docket No. 20220049-EI for the Commission to evaluate the prudence of
3 the Company's SPP and the proposed projects therein. FPUC's projected costs for
4 2022 and 2023 included within the SPPCRC are the initial costs associated with
5 implementation of the proposed projects as contemplated in the SPP proceeding, and
6 reflect a reasonable, well-grounded assessment of the anticipated costs to complete the
7 proposed projects. The costs are not inflated, nor do they reflect selection of the
8 highest-cost option for materials and labor necessary to complete these projects.
9 Notably, Witness Kollen does not argue that the costs proposed by FPUC for recovery
10 in this proceeding are inaccurate or not appropriately reflective of the projects that
11 FPUC contemplates undertaking in implementing its SPP. Instead, with the exception
12 of Witness Kollen's arguments on CWIP, depreciation expense, and removing
13 FPUC's pole inspection and vegetation management costs from rate base, Witness
14 Kollen focuses primarily on his argument that the costs of the SPP are uneconomic
15 and do not reflect a "benefit to cost ratio of 100% or more".¹ His argument presumes
16 a review standard that does not appear in the statute nor in either 25-6.030 or 25-6.031,
17 F.A.C. As I will further discuss, his implication that the Commission is required to
18 conduct further evaluation of the SPP itself, including further analysis of the costs and
19 benefits, as well as apply a cost/benefit ratio requirement, must be rejected.

20 **Q. Witness Kollen asserts on page 13 of his testimony that the Company did not**
21 **develop a valid dollar benefit/dollar cost comparison in either this proceeding or**

¹ Kollen Direct, page 16.

1 **in its Storm Protection Plan. Is the Company required to provide this in the**
2 **SPPCRC?**

3 **A.** No. Again, Witness Kollen is regurgitating arguments that he made in the SPP
4 proceeding and is fixated on the idea that the utilities should monetarily quantify the
5 benefits and the costs of the program, neither the Rule nor the Statute require the
6 Company to provide this in either the SPP or the SPPCRC.

7 **Q.** **Do you agree with Witness Kollen's recommendation on page 16 of his direct**
8 **testimony that the Commission should deny cost recovery in the SPPCRC of all**
9 **SPP proposed projects that do not have a benefit-to-cost ratio of 100%?**

10 **A.** No. Section (2) (a) of 25-6.030, F.A.C., contemplates that the projects included in the
11 SPP are to enhance FPUC's infrastructure for the purpose of reducing restoration costs
12 and outage times and improving the Company's overall service reliability in the event
13 of a storm. There is no additional requirement in Rule 25-6.030 that the Commission
14 evaluate each project to determine whether, upon implementation, the SPP and its
15 projects will carry a benefit ratio of 100%. Since the Commission is not required to
16 evaluate a utility's SPP and underlying projects according to a specific benefit-to-cost
17 ratio under Rule 25-6.030, it stands to reason that the Commission should reject
18 Witness Kollen's similar argument that only the costs associated with projects that
19 meet a defined benefit-to-cost ratio should be eligible for cost recovery through the
20 SPPCRC.

21 **Q.** **How should the Commission evaluate the reasonableness of projected costs for**
22 **FPUC's SPP and prudence of costs incurred for purposes of cost recovery?**

1 **A.** As I read the statute, the Commission should evaluate whether the costs a utility seeks
2 to recover are the reasonable and prudent costs incurred by the utility in the
3 implementation of its SPP and determine that the costs proposed for recovery through
4 the SPPCRC mechanism are not otherwise already recovered through the Company's
5 base rates.

6 **Q.** **Do you agree with Witness Kollen's recommendation on pages 19 and 20 of his**
7 **direct testimony to exclude CWIP from rate base and defer it as either AFUDC**
8 **or a miscellaneous deferred debit?**

9 **A.** No, his proposal does not reflect the optimal approach, nor is it consistent with
10 Commission precedent.

11 **Q.** **On Page 21 of his testimony, Witness Kollen notes that a return on CWIP is not**
12 **clearly authorized in the SPP Statute or the SPPCRC rule, do you agree with**
13 **this?**

14 **A.** While I agree that it is not explicitly stated in the Rule, it is implied. As Witness
15 Kollen acknowledges, the Rule allows for a return on the undepreciated balance of
16 costs. Thereafter, on page 19 of his testimony, Witness Kollen argues that the term
17 “undepreciated balance” as found in subsection (6)(c) of the SPPCRC Rule refers to
18 “net plant,” meaning gross plant in service minus accumulated depreciation. As such,
19 he argues “undepreciated balance” cannot apply to CWIP, because only plant in
20 service is depreciated. This analysis is, however, inconsistent with this Commission's
21 review of utility earnings surveillance reports. Specifically, for both the Earnings
22 Surveillance Reports that each utility files with the Commission and MFRs filed with
23 an application for a base rate increase, CWIP is included within the net plant

1 calculation. Thus, applying Witness Kollen's interpretation that "undepreciated
2 balance" refers to net plant, as well as the Commission's historic inclusion of CWIP
3 within net plant for surveillance purposes, the logical conclusion is that CWIP is to be
4 included in the referenced "undepreciated balance" and therefore is eligible for
5 recovery and to earn a return before being closed to plant. This interpretation would
6 also be consistent with Commission's approval and ongoing review of FPUC's Gas
7 Reliability and Infrastructure Program for its natural gas divisions, in which a return
8 on CWIP has also been allowed.

9 **Q. On pages 21 and 22, Witness Kollen asserts that, through the implementation of**
10 **the various Storm Protection Programs and projects, FPUC will achieve cost**
11 **savings in non-storm O&M costs and that these savings should be passed on to**
12 **customers through a reduction to the SPPCRC. Do you agree with this**
13 **recommendation?**

14 **A.** No, I do not. While Witness Kollen suggests that a comparison between existing O&M
15 expense and O&M expense after the SPP is implemented could be used to calculate
16 the cost savings, this is an overly simplistic approach that should be rejected.
17 Variations in O&M expense from year to year are caused by a myriad of factors and
18 would not solely be attributable to the implementation of the SPP. While it is likely
19 that the completed SPP projects will result in some non-storm O&M cost savings for
20 customers in the long run, it would be a monumental task to quantify those savings in
21 any meaningful manner, and likely impossible to do so prior to completion of any of
22 the projects in the Company's SPP. As a result, there should not be an adjustment to

1 the SPPCRC revenue requirement to reflect future O&M savings as they are unknown
2 at this time.

3 **Q. On pages 24 and 25 of his testimony, Witness Kollen avers that each utility should**
4 **reflect a credit to depreciation expense in the SPP for the plant retired due to the**
5 **implementation of SPP, do you agree with this?**

6 A. No. Witness Kollen assumes that all plant retired due to the implementation of SPP
7 has not yet been fully depreciated and thus the Company would achieve savings related
8 to depreciation expense as a result.

9 **Q. Does FPUC anticipate that the plant retired due to the SPP will either be fully or**
10 **mostly depreciated?**

11 A. Yes, the Company anticipates that any plant retired as a result of the SPP will either
12 be fully or nearly fully depreciated. As a result, the Company anticipates no
13 depreciation expense savings, or a negligible amount on the nearly depreciated plant.

14 **Q. On pages 25 and 26 of his direct testimony, Witness Kollen claims that FPUC**
15 **failed to move its pole inspection and vegetation management costs from base**
16 **rates to SPPCRC rates consistent with the approach of other utilities, in spite of**
17 **having agreed to do so in response to OPC discovery. Do you agree with this?**

18 A. No. Here, I'm afraid, Witness Kollen is entirely mischaracterizing FPUC's discovery
19 response, which was provided in Docket No. 20220049-EI, and also implies that
20 FPUC is therefore double-recovering costs, which is incorrect. While Witness Kollen
21 includes FPUC's referenced discovery response among his multiple exhibits, for ease
22 of reference, I restate the Company's discovery responses below:

23 20. Please refer to Paragraph No. 9 of the Company's Application

1 wherein it states “[T]he SPP contains eight programs, three of
2 which reflect the continuation of legacy Storm Hardening
3 Distribution Wood Pole Inspection and Replacement,
4 Transmission Structure Inspection and Hardening, and Vegetation
5 Management Initiatives.”

6 a. Describe the Company’s present recovery through base rates and/or a
7 storm hardening surcharge for each of these three legacy programs that will
8 be included in the SPP going forward.

9 **Response:** The Distribution Pole Inspection and Replacement and
10 Transmission Inspection and Hardening programs are completely
11 included in base rates at this time. This will be evaluated on a
12 continuing basis and may change in future years. The Vegetation
13 Management program as proposed is partially included in base
14 rates and the remaining, unrecovered amount is proposed for
15 recovery through the SPPCR.

16 b. Confirm that if the three legacy programs are approved for the SPP
17 and the costs are approved for recovery through the SPPCRC, then the
18 Company agrees that it should not be allowed also to continue recovery of
19 those costs through base rates and/or storm hardening surcharge rates. If
20 confirmed, then describe how the Company plans to ensure that costs
21 recovered through base rates and/or storm hardening surcharge rates are not
22 also recovered through the SPPCRC.

1 **Response:** FPUC will include the appropriate recovery mechanism in the
2 SPPCR process to ensure there is no double recovery of programs
3 within the SPP. FPUC will continue to seek recovery as
4 described in 20(a) until such time that all recovery is moved into
5 the SPPCR.

6 c. Provide the amounts included in rate base by component and the
7 amounts included in expense by O&M expense account and each other
8 operating expense account for each of the three legacy programs that are
9 presently recovered in base rates. Provide a copy of the source documents
10 relied on to provide these amounts.

11 **Response:** For this initial filing, the entire amounts shown in Appendix A
12 of the SPP filing are included in the base rates for the Distribution
13 Pole Inspection and Replacement and the Transmission Inspection
14 and Hardening programs. For the Vegetation Management
15 program which includes a total of \$1.2 M in expenses, \$685K is
16 currently recovered through base rates.

17 As is clear from the Company's responses, FPUC did not agree "to realign these
18 expenses from base rates to the SPPCRC in response to OPC discovery" as Witness
19 Kollen states at page 26. Rather, the Company clearly stated that costs for the
20 identified legacy programs are currently recovered through base rates. To the extent
21 that incremental amounts would be incurred under Vegetation Management, only
22 those incremental costs would be included in the SPPCRC. Otherwise, the Company
23 would "ensure there is no double recovery of programs" and would "seek recovery as

1 described in 20(a) **until such time that all recovery is moved into the SPPCR.**”
2 [Emphasis added]. To be clear, the Company is not opposed to eventually removing
3 the SPP expenses currently in base rates and recovering them through the SPPCRC
4 either in the Company’s next rate case, or as otherwise directed by the Commission.
5 The Company did not, however, agree to do so now, nor did it remotely imply that it
6 would. The Company was clear in its responses then and continues to maintain now
7 that certain costs for legacy “storm hardening” related programs are currently
8 recovered through base rates. To the extent incremental expenses associated with
9 expediting or extending those programs are incurred, only those incremental amounts
10 would be appropriate for recovery through the SPPCRC at this time, which will avoid
11 double recovery. Ultimately, Witness Kollen’s statements in this regard are not just
12 wrong, they are misleading.

13 **Q. Is there a regulatory requirement which mandates that FPUC move recovery of**
14 **all SPP costs from base rates into SPPCRC at this time?**

15 A. No. The Commission’s rules do not require, nor has the Commission ordered FPUC
16 to realign these costs from base rates to the SPPCRC rates at this time. Instead, Rule
17 25-6.031(6)(b) provides that “costs recoverable through the clause shall not include
18 costs recovered through the utility’s base rates or any other cost recovery mechanism.”
19 As set forth in Witness Napier’s Revised Direct Testimony, and consistent with this
20 provision of the Rule, the revenue requirement utilized for purposes of calculating the
21 Company’s proposed SPPCRC surcharges is net of the amounts associated with the
22 legacy storm hardening programs recovered through base rates, which equates to

1 \$650,336 and \$975,504 embedded in base rate revenues for 2022 and 2023,
2 respectively.²

3 As it relates to Witness Kollen's further assertion at page 26 of his testimony that "the
4 other three utilities in their 2020 SPPCRC proceedings agreed to realign legacy
5 program costs, including vegetation management expenses, from base rates to
6 SPPCRC rates," I am not intimately familiar with prior SPP and SPPCRC proceedings
7 as they pertained to other Florida investor-owned utilities ("IOUs"). It is, however,
8 my understanding that, to the extent any realignments to remove SPP-related costs
9 from base rates for inclusion in the SPPCRC mechanism were accomplished (or are
10 planned) by the other IOUs, these were done consistent with Commission-approved
11 settlement agreements, wherein those utilities agreed, as a term of settlement, to such
12 alignment. As such, any realignment that may, or has, been accomplished by any other
13 Florida IOU does not equate to a "failure" on the FPUC's part to do the same.

14 **Q. Does the Company plan to eventually realign the pole inspection and vegetation**
15 **management costs?**

16 **A.** Yes. The Company anticipates that, unless otherwise directed by the Commission, it
17 will plan to address realignment of costs in its next base rate proceeding. In the interim,
18 the Company agrees that there should be no "double recovery" of costs. Consequently,
19 the Company is only requesting recovery of incremental amounts associated with
20 certain items for which a portion is already recovered through base rates in the
21 SPPCRC, which avoids double recovery of costs already recovered through base rates.

² See, Revised Direct Testimony of Michelle D. Napier at page 4.

1 **Q. Does Walmart's Witness Perry have a valid argument as it relates to FPUC's**
2 **proposed allocation of costs based on a class's percentage contribution to base**
3 **revenues, including energy charges?**

4 A. Yes, to an extent. It is true that FPUC's proposed allocation is a simplified approach
5 that could potentially result in higher load factor customers paying a greater portion of
6 SPP-related costs than lower load factor customers. While FPUC does not agree that
7 this amounts to a violation of the cost causation principle recognized in utility
8 ratemaking, the Company does recognize Walmart's concern and would be amenable
9 to a revision to its cost allocation methodology in this regard.

10 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

11 A. Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Renae
2 B. Deaton was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE FINAL TRUE-UP
FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

RENAE B. DEATON

Filed: April 1, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I. INTRODUCTION.....3
II. 2021 FINAL TRUE-UPS5

I. INTRODUCTION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Please state your name and address.

A. My name is Renae B. Deaton. My business address is Florida Power & Light Company, 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida 33408.

Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

A. I am employed by Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL” or the “Company”) as Senior Director, Clause Recovery and Wholesale Rates, Regulatory & State Governmental Affairs.

Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.

A. I hold a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration and a Master of Business Administration from Charleston Southern University. I have over 30 years’ experience in retail and wholesale regulatory affairs, rate design and cost of service. Since joining FPL in 1998, I have held various positions in the rates and regulatory areas. Prior to my current position, I held the positions of Senior Manager of Cost of Service and Load Research and Senior Manager of Rate Design in the Rates and Tariffs Department. In 2016, I assumed my current position, where my duties include providing direction as to the appropriateness of inclusion of costs through a cost recovery clause, including oversight of the Storm Protection Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”), and the overall preparation and filing of all cost recovery clause documents including testimony and discovery. Prior to joining FPL, I was employed at the South Carolina Public Service Authority (d/b/a Santee Cooper) for fourteen years, where I held a variety of positions in the Corporate Forecasting, Rates, and Marketing Department and in generation plant operations. As part of the various roles I have held with FPL, I have testified before this Commission on rate design and cost of service in base rate and clause recovery dockets. I have also testified before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

1 supporting rates for wholesale power sales agreements and Open Access Transmission
2 Tariffs.

3 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

4 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present for Commission review and approval pre-
5 consolidated FPL¹ and pre-consolidated Gulf Power Company (“Gulf”) Storm
6 Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”) 2021 Final true-up amounts
7 associated with the period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

8 **Q. Have you prepared or caused to be prepared under your direction, supervision,
9 or control an exhibit in this proceeding?**

10 A. Yes, I am sponsoring Exhibits RBD-1 and RBD-2. RBD-1 provides the forms listed
11 below for FPL and RBD-2 provides the same forms for Gulf.

12 • Forms contained in Exhibits RBD-1 and RBD-2:

- 13 - Form 1A - Summary of Current Period Estimated True-up
- 14 - Form 2A - Calculation of True-up Amount
- 15 - Form 3A - Calculation of Interest Provision for True-up Amount
- 16 - Form 4A - Variance Report of Annual O&M Costs by Program
- 17 - Form 5A - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for O&M
18 Programs
- 19 - Form 6A - Variance Report of Annual Capital Investment Costs by
20 Program
- 21 - Form 7A Summary - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for
22 Capital Investment Programs
- 23 - Form 7A - Capital - Estimated Revenue Requirements by Program

¹ As used herein, the term FPL refers to pre-consolidated FPL for the period prior to January 1, 2022, and consolidated FPL for the period on or after January 1, 2022.

- Form 8A – Approved Capital Structure and Cost Rates

1
2 **Q. What is the source of the data presented in your testimony and/or exhibits?**

3 A. The data presented in my testimony and supporting schedules is taken from FPL's and
4 Gulf's books and records. The books and records are kept in the regular course of the
5 Company's business in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and
6 practices, as well as the provisions of the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed
7 by this Commission. The data for the FPL and Gulf 2021 Final True-up SPPCRC costs
8 is provided in Exhibits MJ-1 and MJ-2 attached to the testimony of FPL witness Jarro.
9 The final 2021 SPPCRC costs are consistent with projections provided in FPL's and
10 Gulf's 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plans approved by the Commission in Docket Nos.
11 20200070-EI and 20200071-EI.

12 **II. 2021 FINAL TRUE-UPS**

13 **Q. Please explain the calculation of FPL's 2021 Final true-up amount.**

14 A. The Final true-up amount for the period January 2021 through December 2021 is an
15 over-recovery, including interest, of \$2,988,785 (RBD-1, Form 1A). The over-
16 recovery of \$2,890,319 shown on line 1 on Form 1A plus the interest provision of
17 \$6,113 shown on line 3, plus current period adjustments of \$92,353² shown on line 6,
18 results in the final over-recovery of \$2,988,785 shown on line 7.

19 **Q. Please explain the calculation of Gulf's 2021 Final true-up amount.**

20 A. The Final true-up amount for the period January 2021 through December 2021 is an
21 over-recovery, including interest, of \$2,158,032 (RBD-2, Form 1A). The over-
22 recovery of \$2,151,566 shown on line 1 on Form 1A plus the interest provision of
23 \$1,105 shown on line 3, which is calculated on Form 2A, plus current period

² Adjustment to reflect the change in the Florida state tax rate from 4.458% to 3.535%. The reduction in tax rate impacted 2020 and 2021 and a retroactive adjustment was booked in August 2021.

1 adjustments of \$5,360³ shown on line 6, which results in the final over-recovery of
2 \$2,158,032 shown on line 7.

3 **Q. How do the final capital program costs for January 2021 through December 2021**
4 **compare with Actual/Estimate projection for the same period?**

5 A. Form 6A shows that total capital program revenue requirements are \$1,349,364 lower
6 than estimated for FPL and are \$588,984 lower than estimated for Gulf. Individual
7 project capital costs and variances are explained by FPL witness Jarro and provided in
8 Exhibits MJ-1 and MJ-2 attached to his testimony.

9 **Q. Witness Jarro's Exhibits MJ-1 and MJ-2 show that the total 2021 spend for each**
10 **of the SPP programs is largely unchanged from the projected amounts. What is**
11 **driving the variance in capital revenue requirements?**

12 A. As explained by FPL witness Jarro and the exhibits attached to his testimony, the
13 variance in program capital revenue requirements is due to changes in the timing of
14 when the costs are incurred for each program and when plant goes in service.

15 **Q. Please explain the variance in O&M and capital revenue requirements for the**
16 **SPPCRC implementation costs for FPL.**

17 A. Form 4A shows that the final 2021 O&M implementation costs are \$246,885 lower
18 than estimated for FPL and are \$11,730 lower than estimated for Gulf. The variance
19 in the implementation O&M costs is due to less resources being required to prepare the
20 annual filing than estimated.

21

22 Form 6A (RBD-1 and RBD-2) shows that implementation capital revenue requirements
23 are \$90,435 higher than estimated for FPL and are \$20,563 higher than estimated for

³ See footnote 2.

1 Gulf. The variance in capital revenue requirements for both FPL and Gulf is due to the
2 timing of when the implementation costs were incurred.

3 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

4 A. Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

**BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI**

**FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
2022 ACTUAL/ESTIMATED STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY
CLAUSE TRUE-UP AND THE 2023 PROJECTED STORM
PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE FACTORS**

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF RENAE B. DEATON

**Topics: 2022 Actual/Estimated SPPCRC True-Up
Amounts, and
2023 SPPCRC Factors**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

I. INTRODUCTION.....3

II. 2022 ACTUAL/ESTIMATED TRUE-UP CALCULATION.....7

III. 2023 PROJECTED REVENUE REQUIREMENTS.....9

IV. WACC CALCULATION.....11

I. INTRODUCTION

1
2 **Q. Please state your name and address.**

3 A. My name is Renae B. Deaton. My business address is Florida Power & Light
4 Company, 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida 33408.

5 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

6 A. I am employed by Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL” or the “Company”) as
7 Senior Director, Clause Recovery and Wholesale Rates, Regulatory & State
8 Governmental Affairs.

9 **Q. Have you previously provided testimony in this docket?**

10 A. Yes. I submitted direct testimony in this docket on April 1, 2022, in support of the
11 Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”) final true-up for the period
12 January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

13 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

14 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present for Commission review and approval the
15 2022 Actual/Estimated SPPCRC true-up amounts for the period January 1, 2022
16 through December 31, 2022; and the 2023 SPPCRC Factors to be applied to bills issued
17 during the projected period of January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

18 **Q. Have you prepared or caused to be prepared under your direction, supervision,
19 or control an exhibit in this proceeding?**

20 A. Yes, I am sponsoring the forms contained in the following Exhibits:

- 21 • **RBD-3: FPL 2022 Actual/Estimated SPPCRC**
- 22 - Form 1E - Summary of Current Period Estimated True-Up
 - 23 - Form 2E - Calculation of True-Up Amount
 - 24 - Form 3E - Calculation of Interest Provision for True-Up Amount
 - 25 - Form 4E - Variance Report of Annual O&M Costs by Program

- 1 - Form 5E - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for O&M
- 2 Programs
- 3 - Form 6E - Variance Report of Annual Capital Investment Costs by
- 4 Program
- 5 - Form 7E Summary - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for
- 6 Capital Investment Programs
- 7 - Form 7E - Capital - Estimated Revenue Requirements by Program
- 8 - Form 8E – Approved Capital Structure and Cost Rates

9 • **RBD-4: FPL 2023 Projections**

- 10 - Form 1P - Summary of Projected Period Recovery Amount
- 11 - Form 2P - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for O&M
- 12 Programs
- 13 - Form 2P - Projects - Project Listing by Each O&M Program
- 14 - Form 3P - Calculation of the Total Annual Revenue Requirements for
- 15 Capital Investment Programs
- 16 - Form 3P - Projects - Project Listing by Each Capital Program
- 17 - Form 3P - Capital - Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for
- 18 Capital Investment by Program
- 19 - Form 4P - Calculation of the Energy & Demand Allocation % By Rate
- 20 Class
- 21 - Form 5P - Calculation of the Cost Recovery Factors by Rate Class
- 22 - Form 7P - Approved Capital Structure and Cost Rates

23 • **RBD-5- Retail Separation Factors**

24 Also included in Exhibit RBD-4 is Form 6P - Program Description and Progress

25 Report, which is sponsored by FPL witness Jarro. These Commission Forms were used

1 to calculate the 2022 Actual/Estimated SPPCRC true-up amounts for the period
2 January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022, and FPL's proposed SPPCRC Factors for
3 the period of January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

4 **Q. What is the source of the data presented in your testimony and/or exhibits?**

5 A. The data presented in my testimony and supporting schedules is taken from FPL's
6 books and records. The books and records are kept in the regular course of the
7 Company's business in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and
8 practices, as well as the provisions of the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed
9 by this Commission.

10

11 As part of FPL's Commission-approved 2021 Rate Case in Docket No. 20210015-EI,
12 the operations, rates, and tariffs of the former pre-consolidated Gulf Power Company
13 ("Gulf") and FPL were consolidated and unified, all former Gulf customers became
14 FPL customers, and Gulf ceased to exist as a separate regulated entity effective January
15 1, 2022. Consistent therewith, the Commission approved consolidated FPL 2022
16 SPPCRC Factors in Docket No. 20210010-EI for the period January 1, 2022 through
17 December 31, 2022. As explained by FPL witness Jarro, during 2022, the programs
18 and projects in the FPL 2020-2029 SPP are being applied throughout the former FPL
19 service area, and the programs and projects in the Gulf 2020-2029 SPP are being
20 applied throughout the former Gulf service area. Therefore, the actual/estimated 2022
21 SPP programs and projects included in this filing are based on the FPL and Gulf 2020-
22 2029 SPPs, and the former Gulf 2022 SPP projects and associated costs are additive to
23 or combined with the FPL 2022 SPP programs and projects consistent with the
24 Commission-approved 2022 SPPCRC Factors. The data for the FPL and Gulf
25 actual/estimated 2022 SPP costs is provided in Exhibit MJ-4 attached to the testimony

1 of FPL witness Jarro and Form 6P provided in Exhibit RBD-4 attached to my
2 testimony.

3

4 On April 11, 2022, FPL filed a new consolidated FPL 2023-2032 SPP, which is
5 currently pending for Commission review and approval in Docket No. 20220051-EI.
6 If approved, the programs and projects included in the FPL 2023-2032 SPP would
7 become effective and applied throughout the consolidated FPL service area beginning
8 January 1, 2023. Accordingly, in this filing FPL is providing and seeking Commission
9 approval of 2023 SPPCRC Factors based on the programs and projects included in
10 FPL's 2023-2032 SPP that is currently pending in Docket No. 20220051-EI. The data
11 for the FPL 2023 SPP costs is provided in Exhibit MJ-5 attached to the testimony of
12 FPL witness Jarro and Form 6P provided in Exhibit RBD-4 attached to my testimony.

13 **Q. Does this filing include a final true-up of SPPCRC costs incurred in 2021?**

14 A. Yes. Form 1P in exhibit RBD-4 page 1, line 3 includes the FPL and Gulf final true-up
15 over-recovery of SPPCRC costs of \$5,146,817 for 2021. On April 1, 2022, FPL filed
16 its petition and supporting testimony, exhibits, and schedules seeking approval of the
17 actual final true-ups of the 2021 SPPCRC costs for both FPL and Gulf. The final true-
18 up to be included in 2023 SPPCRC factors is calculated by the sum of FPL's actual
19 final true-up over-recovery of \$2,988,785 for the period January 2021 through
20 December 2021, and Gulf's actual final true-up over-recovery of \$2,158,032 for the
21 period January 2021 through December 2021.

22

23

24

25

1 **II. 2022 ACTUAL/ESTIMATED TRUE-UP CALCULATION**

2 **Q. Please explain the calculation of FPL’s 2022 Actual/Estimated true-up amount.**

3 A. The Actual/Estimated true-up amount for the period January 2022 through December
4 2022 is an under-recovery, including interest, of \$4,681,232 (Exhibit RBD-3, Form
5 1E). The Actual/Estimated true-up amount is calculated on Form 2E by comparing
6 actual data for January 2022 and February 2022 and revised estimates for March 2022
7 through December 2022 to original projections for the same period. The under-
8 recovery of \$4,694,852 shown on line 5 plus the interest provision of \$13,620 shown
9 on line 6, which is calculated on Form 3E, results in the final under-recovery of
10 \$4,681,232.

11 **Q. How do the actual/estimated program costs for January 2022 through December**
12 **2022 compare with original projections for the same period?**

13 A. Form 6E (Exhibit RBD-3) shows that total capital program costs for FPL are
14 \$4,296,860 higher than projected. Individual project capital costs and variances are
15 explained by FPL witness Jarro and provided in Exhibit MJ-4 attached to his testimony.
16 Form 4E (Exhibit RBD-3) shows that total O&M program costs for FPL are \$1,770,258
17 higher than projected.

18 **Q. Please identify the adjustments incorporated into the 2022 Actual/Estimated true-**
19 **up amounts to reflect the changes or modifications adopted in FPL’s 2021 Rate**
20 **Case in Docket No. 20210015-EI.**

21 A. FPL has updated the original 2022 projections to incorporate the approved depreciation
22 rates, jurisdictional factors, and return on equity, which are included in the calculation
23 of the 2022 Actual/Estimated true-up amounts provided in Exhibit RBD-3.

24

25

1 **Q. Please explain whether any of the 2022 SPP costs included in the 2022**
2 **Actual/Estimated true-up are also recovered through base rates or any other cost**
3 **recovery mechanism.**

4 A. They are not. As part of FPL's 2021 Rate Case, FPL moved all O&M associated with
5 the FPL and Gulf SPP programs and projects from base rates to the SPPCRC effective
6 January 1, 2022, in order to align recovery of O&M program costs with their related
7 capital expenditures. In addition, FPL moved all remaining SPP capital projects, and
8 any related depreciation, not currently recovered through the SPPCRC (*i.e.*, Gulf's
9 Transmission Inspection Program) from base rates to the SPPCRC effective January 1,
10 2022.¹ Thus, effective January 1, 2022, all O&M and capital costs, with the exception
11 of the cost of removal for assets existing prior to 2021, associated with the 2022 SPP
12 programs have been and will be booked to and tracked through the SPPCRC. As stated
13 in Docket No. 20210010-EI approving the 2022 SPPCRC Factors, the cost of removal
14 and retirements associated with the SPP programs for assets existing prior to 2021 will
15 continue to be recovered through base rates.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
¹ See Direct Testimony of FPL witness Liz Fuentes filed in Docket No. 20210015-EI on March 12, 2021.

III. 2023 PROJECTED REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

1
2 **Q. Please explain how the costs for the FPL Projected 2023 SPP were determined.**

3 A. As explained above, the new consolidated FPL 2023-2032 SPP is currently pending
4 Commission review and approval in Docket No. 20220051-EI. If approved, the SPP
5 would be become effective and applied throughout the consolidated FPL service area
6 beginning January 1, 2023. Thus, the 2023 capital and O&M costs included in the
7 pending FPL 2023-2032 SPP were used for purposes of calculating the 2023 SPP costs.
8 This data is provided in Form 6P attached to my testimony and Exhibit MJ-5 attached
9 to the testimony of FPL witness Jarro.

10 **Q. Please explain whether any of the 2023 SPP costs included in the 2023 SPPCRC**
11 **projections would be recovered through base rates or any other cost recovery**
12 **mechanism**

13 A. They would not. Subject to Commission approval of FPL's 2023-2032 SPP pending
14 in Docket No. 20220015-EI, all O&M and capital costs, with the exception of cost of
15 removal, associated with the 2023 SPP programs will be booked to and tracked through
16 the SPPCRC. As provided in Form 6P, the cost of removal and retirements associated
17 with the SPP programs for assets existing prior to 2021 will continue to be recovered
18 through base rates.

19 **Q. Please explain the calculation of the SPPCRC revenue requirements for the**
20 **projected period.**

21 A. Form 2P (Exhibit RBD-4) titled "Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for
22 O&M Programs" shows the monthly O&M for the period January 2023 through
23 December 2023. Form 3P titled "Calculation of Annual Revenue Requirements for
24 Capital Investment Programs" shows the calculation of the monthly revenue
25 requirements for the capital expenditures projected to be incurred during the period

1 January 2023 through December 2023. The monthly capital revenue requirements
2 include the debt and equity return grossed up for income taxes on the average monthly
3 net investment, including construction work in progress, and depreciation and
4 amortization expense. The identified recoverable costs are then allocated to retail
5 customers using the appropriate separation factors provided in Exhibit RBD-5.

6 **Q. Have you provided a schedule showing the allocation of costs by retail rate class?**

7 A. Yes. Form 4P provides the allocation of costs to the retail rate classes. The allocations
8 to the retail rate classes were developed from the final base rate allocations and
9 methodologies described in FPL's base rate settlement agreement approved in Docket
10 No. 20210015.

11

12 Transmission costs are allocated to all rate classes based on the 12 monthly Coincident
13 Peaks (12CP). Distribution costs are allocated only to the distribution-level rate classes
14 based on a negotiated methodology. Distribution costs are not allocated to the
15 transmission level rate classes.

16 **Q. Have you provided a schedule showing the calculation of projected SPPCRC costs
17 being requested for recovery for the period January 2023 through December
18 2023?**

19 A. Yes. Form 1P (page 1) in Exhibit RBD-4 provides a summary of projected SPPCRC
20 costs being requested for recovery for the period January 2023 through December 2023.
21 Total jurisdictional revenue requirements including true-up amounts, are \$369,939,042
22 (page 1, line 5). This amount includes: (a) \$368,687,445 of costs associated with the
23 SPP programs projected to be incurred between January 1, 2023 and December 31,
24 2023 (page 1, line 1e); (b) FPL's actual/estimated true-up under-recovery of
25 \$4,681,232, including interest, for the period of January 2022 through December 2022

1 (page 1, line 2); (c) the combined total final true-up over-recovery amount of
2 \$5,146,817, including interest, for the period January 2021 through December 2021
3 (page 1, line 3); less (d) FPL's prior period estimated true up over-recovery included
4 in the 2022 SPPCRC Factors of \$1,717,183,² including interest, for the period of
5 January 2021 through December 2021 (page 1, line 4). The detailed calculations
6 supporting the 2022 actual/estimated true-up were provided in Exhibit RBD-3 filed in
7 this docket.

8

9

IV. WACC CALCULATION

10 **Q. Has FPL calculated the Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") in**
11 **accordance with FPSC Order No. PSC-2020-0165-PAA-EU ("WACC Order")?**

12 A. Yes. FPL has calculated the WACC in accordance with the WACC Order. The
13 resulting after-tax WACC to be applied to the 2022 actual/estimated SPPCRC capital
14 investments for FPL is 6.37%, which is based on the 2022 Forecasted Earnings
15 Surveillance Report and currently approved midpoint return on equity ("ROE") of
16 10.60%. The rate is also provided on Form 8E in my Exhibit RBD-3.

17 The resulting after-tax WACC to be applied to the 2023 projected SPPCRC capital
18 investments is 6.58%, which is based on FPL's 2023 forecast and currently approved
19 midpoint ROE of 10.60%. The WACC is also provided on Form 7P in my Exhibit
20 RBD-4.

21 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

22 A. Yes.

23

24

² See Order No. PSC-2021-0324-FOF-EI issued on August 26, 2021 (FPL actual/estimated true-up over-recovery amount of \$742,850; and Gulf actual/estimated true-up over-recovery amount of \$974,333).

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery
Clause (Florida Power & Light Company)

Docket No. 20220010-EI

Filed: August 11, 2022

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
ERRATA SHEET OF RENAE B. DEATON

Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL”) hereby submits this errata sheet of Renae B. Deaton to make the following corrections to **Exhibit RBD-4: FPL 2023 Projection**: (i) to reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL’s 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022; (ii) to correct certain footnotes; and (iii) to correct a formula error in the kW billing demand calculations.

Ex. RBD-4: Page # (Form #)	<u>Change</u>
Page 1 (Form 1P)	Reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL’s 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022.
Page 3 (Form 3P)	Delete lines 1.6 and 1.7 and recalculate lines 1.a, 5-14 to reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL’s 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022.
Pages 4-11 (Form 3P)	Correct Note (b) to change the gross-up factor from .754782 to 7.4655; correct Note (c) to change the equity from 5.1242% to 5.2746% and debt from 1.2406% to 1.3071%; and correct Note (d) to reference FPL’s 2021 retail base rate settlement agreement (Order No. PSC-2021-0446-S-EI).
Page 12-13 (Form 3P)	Delete pages 12-13 in their entirety to reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL’s 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022.
Page 14 (Form 3P)	Correct Note (b) to change the gross-up factor from .754782 to 7.4655; correct Note (c) to change the equity from 5.1242% to 5.2746% and debt from 1.2406% to 1.3071%; and correct Note (d) to reference FPL’s 2021 retail base rate settlement agreement (Order No. PSC-2021-0446-S-EI).
Page 16 (Form 5P)	Correct a formula error in the kW billing demand calculations, consistent with FPL’s response to Staff Second Set of Interrogatories No. 6 served on July 11, 2022, and reduce the total SPPCRC costs to reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL’s 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022

Pages 39-41 (Form 6P)	Delete pages 39-41 in their entirety consistent with Errata Sheet of Michael Jarro filed on August 10, 2022, to reflect that the Distribution Winterization Program and Transmission Winterization Program were withdrawn from FPL's 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan on July 11, 2022.
--------------------------	--

Provided as “**Attachment 1**” is a redline version of Exhibit RBD-4: FPL 2023 Projection that reflects the above-referenced corrections. Provided as “**Attachment 2**” is a clean version of Exhibit RBD-4: FPL 2023 Projection that reflects the above referenced corrections.

Respectfully submitted this 11th day of August 2022,

By: s/Christopher T. Wright

Christopher T. Wright

Senior Attorney

Fla. Auth. House Counsel No. 1007055

Florida Power & Light Company

700 Universe Boulevard

Juno Beach, FL 33408-0420

Phone: 561-691-7144

Email: christopher.wright@fpl.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY OF RENAE B. DEATON

Topics: Amended 2023 SPPCRC Factors

Filed: October 14, 2022

1 **Q. Please state your name and address.**

2 A. My name is Renae B. Deaton. My business address is Florida Power & Light
3 Company, 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida 33408.

4 **Q. Have you previously provided testimony in this docket?**

5 A. Yes. On April 1, 2022, I submitted direct testimony in support of the Storm Protection
6 Plan Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”) final true-up for the period January 1, 2021
7 through December 31, 2021, together with Exhibits RBD-1 and RBD-2. On May 2,
8 2022, I submitted direct testimony in support of in support of FPL’s 2022 SPPCRC
9 Actual/Estimated True-Up and projected 2023 SPPCRC Factors, together with Exhibits
10 RBD-3 through RBD-5. On August 11, 2022, I filed an errata and Revised Exhibit
11 RBD-4 to: (i) reflect that FPL’s Transmission and Distribution Winterization Programs
12 had been formally withdrawn from FPL’s proposed 2023-2032 Storm Protection Plan
13 (“2023 SPP”) pending in Docket No. 20220051-EI; (ii) to correct certain footnotes; and
14 (iii) to correct a formula error in the kW billing demand calculations.

15 **Q. What is the purpose of your supplemental testimony?**

16 A. The purpose of my supplemental testimony is to amend the 2023 SPPCRC Factors to
17 be applied to bills issued during the projected period of January 1, 2023 through
18 December 31, 2023, consistent with the modifications to FPL’s 2023 SPP that were
19 approved by the Commission in Docket No. 20220051-EI and reflected in the
20 supplemental testimony of FPL witness Jarro and Amended Exhibit MJ-5.

21 **Q. Are you sponsoring any exhibits with your supplemental testimony?**

22 A. Yes, I am sponsoring Amended Exhibit RBD-4: FPL 2023 Projections and new Exhibit
23 RBD-6: FPL 2023 Projection Comparison Summary. Included in Amended Exhibit

1 RBD-4 is Amended Form 6P - Program Description and Progress Report, which is
2 sponsored by the supplemental testimony of FPL witness Jarro. These Commission
3 Forms were used to calculate FPL's proposed SPPCRC Factors for the period of
4 January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

5 **Q. Please explain why you are submitting supplemental testimony and exhibits in this**
6 **proceeding.**

7 A. As explained in the supplemental testimony of FPL witness Jarro, the Commission
8 approved modifications to FPL's 2023 SPP on October 4, 2022. Therefore, pursuant
9 to Rule 25-6.031(2), F.A.C., I am providing this supplemental testimony and
10 sponsoring exhibits to reflect the modifications to the 2023 SPP that were approved by
11 the Commission.

12 **Q. Has FPL provided an updated calculation of the SPPCRC revenue requirements**
13 **for the projected period?**

14 A. Yes. Consistent with the 2023 SPP approved by the Commission in Docket No.
15 20220051-EI and reflected in Amended Exhibit MJ-5 attached to the supplemental
16 testimony of FPL witness Jarro, FPL has removed the Transmission Access
17 Enhancement Program and the transmission looping initiative from the projected
18 SPPCRC costs being requested for recovery for the period January 2023 through
19 December 2023. These changes are reflected in Amended Exhibit RBD-4 on Amended
20 Forms 1P, 3P, 5P, and 6P. No other changes or modifications have been made to
21 Amended Exhibit RBD-4.

22

23

1 **Q. Have you prepared an exhibit showing the impacts of these modifications to the**
2 **calculation of the recoverable costs and the SPPCRC factors?**

3 A. Yes. Exhibit RBD-6: FPL 2023 Projection Comparison Summary summarizes the
4 change in projections of recoverable costs and the SPPCRC factors resulting from the
5 modifications to the 2023 SPP that were adopted by the Commission. The total
6 reduction in jurisdictional recoverable costs is \$664,360 as shown on page 1 of Exhibit
7 RBD-6. As shown on page 2 of Exhibit RBD-6, the removal of the transmission
8 looping initiative reduces recoverable costs by \$650,253, and the removal of the
9 Transmission Access Enhancement Program reduces recoverable costs by \$34,107.
10 The impacts to the capital schedule for the Transmission Hardening Program are
11 reflected on page 3 of Exhibit RBD-6.

12 **Q. Have you provided an amended schedule showing the projected SPPCRC costs**
13 **being requested for recovery for the period January 2023 through December**
14 **2023?**

15 A. Yes. Page 1 of Amended Form 1P (Amended Exhibit RBD-4) provides a summary of
16 projected SPPCRC costs being requested for recovery for the period January 2023
17 through December 2023. Total jurisdictional revenue requirements including true-up
18 amounts, are \$367,567,308 (page 1, line 5). This amount includes: (a) \$366,315,710
19 of costs associated with the SPP programs projected to be incurred between January 1,
20 2023 and December 31, 2023 (page 1, line 1e); (b) FPL's actual/estimated true-up
21 under-recovery of \$4,681,232, including interest, for the period of January 2022
22 through December 2022 (page 1, line 2); (c) the combined total final true-up over-
23 recovery amount of \$5,146,817, including interest, for the period January 2021 through

1 December 2021 (page 1, line 3); less (d) FPL's prior period estimated true up over-
2 recovery included in the 2022 SPPCRC Factors of \$1,717,183,¹ including interest, for
3 the period of January 2021 through December 2021 (page 1, line 4).

4 **Q. Have you provided a schedule showing the allocation of costs by retail rate class?**

5 A. Yes. The identified recoverable costs were allocated to retail customers using the
6 appropriate separation factors provided in Exhibit RBD-5 submitted with my direct
7 testimony filed on May 2, 2022. Form 4P (Amended Exhibit RBD-4) provides the
8 factors for the allocation of costs to the retail rate classes. Although the total costs to
9 be allocated have changed due to the Commission's modification of the 2023 SPP, the
10 allocation methodologies are unchanged since the original 2023 SPPCRC filing on
11 May 2, 2022.

12 **Q. Have you provided a schedule showing the calculation of the SPPCRC factors
13 based on the amended SPPCRC revenue requirements?**

14 A. Yes. Amended Form 5P (Amended Exhibit RBD-4) provides the calculation of the
15 SPPCRC factors based on the revised recoverable costs reflected in Amended Form
16 1P. As shown on page 4 of Exhibit RBD-6, the Commission's modifications to the
17 2023 SPP impacted the proposed 2023 SPPCRC Factors for two rate classes:
18 GS1/GST1 decreased from \$0.00347 to \$0.00346 per kWh; and OS2 decreased from
19 \$0.00816 to \$0.00815 per kWh.

20 **Q. Does this conclude your supplemental testimony?**

21 A. Yes.

22

¹ See Order No. PSC-2021-0324-FOF-EI issued on August 26, 2021 (FPL actual/estimated true-up over-recovery amount of \$742,850; and Gulf actual/estimated true-up over-recovery amount of \$974,333).

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Liz
2 Fuentes was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
LIZ FUENTES

Filed: September 27, 2022

1 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

2 A. My name is Liz Fuentes. My business address is Florida Power & Light Company,
3 4200 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida, 33134.

4 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

5 A. I am employed by Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL” or the “Company”) as
6 Senior Director, Regulatory Accounting.

7 **Q. Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that position.**

8 A. I am responsible for planning, guidance, and management of most regulatory
9 accounting activities for FPL and Pivotal Utility Holdings, Inc. d/b/a Florida City
10 Gas. In this role, I ensure that the financial books and records comply with multi-
11 jurisdictional regulatory accounting requirements and regulations.

12 **Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

13 A. I graduated from the University of Florida in 1999 with a Bachelor of Science
14 Degree in Accounting. That same year, I was employed by FPL. During my tenure
15 at the Company, I have held various accounting and regulatory positions of
16 increasing responsibility with most of my career focused in regulatory accounting
17 and the calculation of revenue requirements. Specifically, I have filed testimony or
18 provided accounting support in multiple FPL retail base rate filings, clause filings,
19 and other regulatory dockets filed at the Florida Public Service Commission
20 (“FPSC” or the “Commission”) as well as the Federal Energy Regulatory
21 Commission (“FERC”). Most recently, I filed testimony in FPL’s 2023-2032
22 Storm Protection Plan (“SPP”) filing and the Florida City Gas base rate case filing.

1 My responsibilities have included the management of the accounting for FPL's cost
2 recovery clauses and the preparation, review, and filing of FPL's monthly Earnings
3 Surveillance Reports ("ESRs") at the FPSC. I am a Certified Public Accountant
4 ("CPA") licensed in the Commonwealth of Virginia and member of the American
5 Institute of CPAs.

6 **Q. Did you previously submit direct testimony in this docket?**

7 A. No, I did not.

8 **Q. What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony?**

9 A. The purpose of my rebuttal testimony is to respond to recommendations provided
10 in the direct testimony of Office of Public Counsel ("OPC") witness Lane Kollen
11 in regard to the calculation of revenue requirements included in FPL's 2023 SPP
12 Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC") Projection filing. Specifically, I explain that
13 FPL's revenue requirement calculations reflected in its 2023 SPPCRC Projection
14 filing are consistent with Commission practice and revenue requirements presented
15 in other FPL cost recovery clauses. I also explain why multiple recommendations
16 by OPC witness Kollen to modify FPL's revenue requirement calculations should
17 be rejected.

18 **Q. Does the Commission's SPPCRC Rule, Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C., define or**
19 **describe how the revenue requirements included in FPL's 2023 SPPCRC filing**
20 **should be calculated?**

21 A. No, it does not. However, FPL followed the Commission's prescribed
22 templates/forms for the SPPCRC, and similar revenue requirement calculations

1 presented for Commission approval in other FPL cost recovery clause filings, such
2 as the environmental cost recovery clause. For purposes of the costs included in
3 FPL's 2023 SPPCRC Projection filing, the Commission prescribed templates and
4 forms which are provided in Revised Exhibit RBD-4 and Exhibit RBD-5 sponsored
5 by FPL witness Deaton are consistent with the revenue requirement calculations in
6 FPL's 2021 and 2022 SPPCRC Projection Filings approved in Docket Nos.
7 20200092-EI and 20210010-EI, respectively.

8 **Q. Has the Commission performed an audit of FPL's SPPCRC revenue**
9 **requirement calculations?**

10 A. Yes. The Commission staff performed an audit of the revenue requirement
11 calculations included in FPL's 2021 SPPCRC Final True-up filing, which covered
12 the period January through December 2021. As reflected in the final audit report
13 issued on September 21, 2022 in this docket, the Commission staff did not note any
14 exceptions to FPL's revenue requirement calculations for the 2021 SPPCRC Final
15 True-Up calculation.

16 **Q. On page 10 of his testimony, OPC witness Kollen states that each utility**
17 **included programs and costs that are included within existing base rate**
18 **programs and base rate recoveries and such programs and projects should be**
19 **excluded from the SPPs and the costs should be excluded from recovery**
20 **through the SPPCRCs. Do you have a response?**

21 A. Yes. First, OPC witness Kollen made a similar argument regarding programs
22 eligible to be included in FPL's 2023-2032 SPP ("2023 SPP"), which is pending

1 for Commission approval in Docket No. 20220051-EI (the “SPP Docket”). In fact,
2 OPC witness Kollen offers his entire testimony from the SPP Docket as an exhibit
3 in this proceeding, including the portions of his testimony that were stricken by
4 Order No. PSC-2022-0292-PCO-EI and reaffirmed by the full Commission after
5 OPC sought reconsideration. Based on these facts, it appears that OPC witness
6 Kollen seeks to again challenge what programs are eligible to be included in the
7 2023 SPP. As further explained in the rebuttal testimony of FPL witness Jarro, the
8 issue of what programs should be included in the 2023 SPP will have already been
9 decided prior to the November 1-3, 2022 hearing in this docket.

10

11 Second, the only SPP program that the OPC witnesses claim is included in base
12 rates is the Transmission Access Enhancement Program. As explained in the
13 rebuttal testimony of FPL witness Jarro, the Transmission Access Enhancement
14 Program and associated costs are not included in FPL’s current base rates.

15

16 Third, although I agree that SPP costs cannot be recovered in both the SPPCRC and
17 base rates,¹ I disagree that any of the 2023 SPP projects and costs submitted for
18 recovery through the 2023 SPPCRC Factors are being recovered in FPL’s current

¹ The SPP Statute provides that the “annual transmission and distribution storm protection plan costs may not include costs recovered through the public utility’s base rates.” *See* Section 366.96(8), F.S. Similarly, the SPPCRC Rule provides that costs recoverable through the SPPCRC “shall not include costs recovered through the utility’s base rates or any other cost recovery mechanisms.” *See* Rule 25-6.031(6)(b), F.A.C.

1 base rates. As reflected in my direct testimony filed in Docket No. 20210015-EI,²
2 the Company requested permission to move all SPP operations and maintenance
3 (“O&M”) and remaining capital costs from base rates to the SPPCRC beginning
4 January 1, 2022. This treatment was included in FPL’s Stipulation and Settlement
5 Agreement approved by Commission Order No. PSC-2021-0446-S-EI (“2021 Rate
6 Case Settlement Agreement”). Moreover, except for cost of removal and
7 retirements associated with existing assets resulting from SPP projects, there were
8 no 2023 SPP costs forecasted or included in FPL’s 2022 Test Year or 2023
9 Subsequent Year base rate revenue requirements approved as part of the 2021 Rate
10 Case Settlement Agreement. Finally, FPL has implemented unique master data in
11 its systems (*i.e.*, work order type and work breakdown structure) to record SPP
12 capital costs and O&M expenses only to the SPPCRC. Use of this master data
13 approach prevents SPP costs from being recorded to base rates, which eliminates
14 the potential for double recovery in both the SPPCRC and base rates. For these
15 reasons, FPL’s current base rates do not reflect any SPP capital costs or O&M
16 expenses and, therefore, no double recovery exists.

17 **Q. Starting on page 18 of his testimony, OPC witness Kollen states that FPL**
18 **should not have included a return on Construction Work in Progress**
19 **(“CWIP”) in the calculation of the revenue requirements included in its 2023**
20 **SPPCRC Projection filing. Do you agree?**

² See Direct Testimony of Liz Fuentes, filed on March 12, 2021, in Docket No. 20210015-EI, which is available at: <http://www.psc.state.fl.us/library/filings/2021/02764-2021/02764-2021.pdf>.

1 A. No, I do not. OPC witness Kollen attempts to point to Section 366.96(9), Florida
2 Statute, and the SPPCRC Rule as a basis for what projects can and cannot earn a
3 return, which is improper and inconsistent with traditional ratemaking. The proper
4 reference for determining how CWIP earns a return is Rule 25-6.0141, Allowance
5 for Funds Used During Construction, F.A.C., (the “AFUDC Rule”), which
6 recognizes that a return on CWIP balances can be achieved in either of two ways:
7 (i) CWIP projects that meet the requirements set forth in section (2)(a) of the
8 AFUDC Rule may accrue AFUDC; (ii) in the event CWIP projects do not meet
9 the requirements to accrue AFUDC under the AFUDC Rule, they are included in
10 rate base.

11

12 FPL’s SPP projects do not meet the requirements to accrue AFUDC under the
13 AFUDC Rule and, therefore, are included in the calculation of revenue
14 requirements in its 2023 SPPCRC Projection filing as a component of the total
15 investment earning a return. This treatment is consistent with the revenue
16 requirements presented for Commission approval starting with FPL’s 2021
17 SPPCRC Projection filing, which OPC agreed to in a settlement agreement
18 approved by Commission Order No. PSC-2020-0409-AS-EI, and the 2022
19 SPPCRC Projection filing that was approved by Commission Order No. PSC-2021-
20 0324-FOF-EI.

21

1 **Q. Has a return on CWIP associated with SPP projects previously been**
2 **addressed?**

3 A. Yes. As part of the Joint Motion for Approval of a Stipulation and Settlement
4 Agreement approved by Order No. PSC-2020-0293-AS-EI (“2020 SPP
5 Settlement”), FPL, OPC, and Walmart agreed to include a return on net investment
6 (*i.e.*, rate base), including CWIP, for projects recoverable through FPL’s SPPCRC
7 beginning with capital costs incurred on or after January 1, 2021. Below is an
8 excerpt from paragraph 23 (b) of the 2020 SPP Settlement:

9 The return on the net investment (which includes net plant in
10 service and/or construction-work-in-progress, subject to section
11 D.2.d. below) associated with a capital project cost incurred on
12 or after January 1, 2021, and the related depreciation expense
13 may be eligible for cost recovery through the SPPCRC, subject
14 only to a reasonableness review of projected SPP costs and a
15 prudence review of actual SPP costs in the applicable SPPCRC
16 proceeding.

17 **Q. On page 18 of his testimony, OPC witness Kollen acknowledges that the**
18 **SPPCRC Rule allows for a return on the “undepreciated balance” of SPP**
19 **projects in the SPPCRC, which he interprets as “net plant” (plant-in-service**
20 **less accumulated depreciation) that does not include CWIP. Do you agree with**
21 **his interpretation?**

22 A. No, I do not. Although the term “undepreciated balance” is not defined in the
23 SPPCRC Rule, the term “undepreciated balance” in section (6)(c) of the SPPCRC
24 Rule refers to capital costs that are yet to be depreciated, which would include
25 CWIP balances since they are capital costs that have not yet closed to plant-in-
26 service and begun depreciation. In addition, the equivalent of OPC witness

1 Kollen’s term “net plant” that he believes is the same as “undepreciated balance”
 2 is “net utility plant” which is calculated as follows in FPL’s ESR:

3 Net Plant-in-Service (gross plant-in-service less accumulated depreciation)
 4 + CWIP (not eligible for AFUDC/earning a return in clause)
 5 + Property held for future use
 6 + Unamortized nuclear fuel
 7 Net Utility Plant

8 Based on the above, it is appropriate to include CWIP in the amount eligible for a
 9 return in the SPPCRC as long as it is not earning a return elsewhere. Therefore,
 10 OPC witness Kollen’s interpretation of the definition of “undepreciated balance”
 11 should be ignored.

12 **Q. Does FPL earn a return on CWIP associated with cost recovery clause capital**
 13 **projects in base rates?**

14 A. No. FPL removes all CWIP associated with cost recovery clause capital projects,
 15 including amounts associated with SPP projects included in the SPPCRC, from rate
 16 base in its base rate revenue requirement calculations and monthly ESRs whether
 17 they are eligible for AFUDC or not.

18 **Q. Does FPL earn a return on CWIP associated with cost recovery clauses capital**
 19 **projects through cost recovery clause factors other than SPPCRC?**

20 A. Yes. The Commission currently authorizes FPL to earn a return on all CWIP
 21 balances associated with capital projects included for recovery in its environmental
 22 cost recovery clause, capacity cost recovery clause, and energy conservation cost
 23 recovery clause. Therefore, CWIP should be treated consistently across all of
 24 FPL’s cost recovery clauses and OPC witness Kollen’s recommendation to

1 disallow a return on CWIP associated with SPP projects in the SPPCRC should be
2 rejected.

3 **Q. OPC witness Kollen recommends an alternative to a return on CWIP in rate**
4 **base by deferring the return as a regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred**
5 **debit and including it for recovery in the SPPCRC when the SPP project goes**
6 **into service. Do you agree this is an acceptable alternative?**

7 A. No. First, this alternative is not consistent with the requirements set forth in the
8 AFUDC Rule and is an attempt by OPC to request that the Commission add
9 additional provisions to the AFUDC Rule or the SPPCRC Rule outside of a
10 rulemaking process. Second, from a ratemaking perspective, OPC witness Kollen's
11 alternative approach is essentially recommending accrual of AFUDC for SPP
12 projects; however, SPP projects do not qualify for accrual of AFUDC.

13 **Q. OPC witness Kollen recommends on page 22 of his testimony that the revenue**
14 **requirements reflected in FPL's 2023 SPPCRC Projection filing should**
15 **include a credit for non-storm O&M savings resulting from its SPP projects.**
16 **Do you agree this credit should be incorporated into the calculation of revenue**
17 **requirements in FPL's 2023 SPPCRC filing?**

18 A. No, I do not. First, there is nothing in the SPP Statute, the SPPCRC Rule, or any
19 applicable settlement (base rate, SPP, or SPPCRC), that requires FPL to incorporate
20 any O&M savings in its calculation of revenue requirements in its SPPCRC filings.
21 Second, any achieved O&M savings will be reflected in the amount of O&M
22 expenses to be recovered in FPL's base rates or SPPCRC factors in future

1 proceedings. Third, the O&M savings may serve to lower non-capital storm
2 restoration costs associated with major storms not recoverable through base rates.
3 Fourth, FPL is unable to determine the exact amount of O&M expense currently
4 being recovered in FPL's base rates that potentially would be impacted by SPP
5 projects recovered through the SPPCRC. However, any actual O&M savings
6 achieved related to base rates will be reflected as the total amount of O&M
7 expenses recorded on FPL's books and records if and when they are realized and
8 reflected in its monthly ESRs. Finally, it must be remembered that FPL is currently
9 under a 4-year base rate settlement, which OPC agreed to. OPC witness Kollen's
10 recommendation, if adopted, would essentially re-open the 2021 Rate Case
11 Settlement with each annual SPPCRC filing for purposes of revaluating potential
12 base O&M savings. There is nothing in the SPP Statute or SPPCRC Rule that
13 suggests the annual SPPCRC filing should be a mechanism to re-open base rates
14 outside a general base rate proceeding.

15 **Q. OPC witness Kollen recommends on pages 23-25 of his testimony that the**
16 **revenue requirements reflected in FPL's 2023 SPPCRC Projection filing**
17 **should include a credit to depreciation expense for base rate assets which are**
18 **retired as a result of the SPP projects. Do you agree this credit should be**
19 **incorporated into the calculation of revenue requirements in FPL's 2023**
20 **SPPCRC Projection filing?**

21 A. No. Although FPL's base rates to be implemented on January 1, 2023 were
22 approved as part of FPL's 2021 Rate Case Settlement Agreement, FPL did forecast

1 base rate retirements and cost of removal resulting from SPP projects in its 2023
2 Subsequent Year. Therefore, the amount of depreciation expense reflected in its
3 2023 Subsequent Year has already been reduced to reflect the estimated retirements
4 associated with SPP projects. Thus, OPC witness Kollen's recommendation that
5 the 2023 SPPCRC should include a credit to depreciation expense for base rate
6 assets which are retired as a result of the 2023 SPP projects is unnecessary and,
7 moreover, would result in a double count.

8 **Q. In the event the Commission accepts OPC witness Kollen's recommendation**
9 **to require FPL to calculate and apply a credit to depreciation expense for base**
10 **rate assets which are retired as a result of the SPP projects, what concerns do**
11 **you have?**

12 A. In addition to the above, a credit to depreciation expense would essentially reopen
13 FPL's 2021 Rate Case Settlement Agreement and relitigate what is recovered in
14 FPL's base rates on an annual basis in the SPPCRC filings. Again, there is nothing
15 in the SPP Statute or SPPCRC Rule that suggests the annual SPPCRC filing should
16 be a mechanism to re-open base rates outside a general base rate proceeding.

17
18 Moreover, the base asset being retired is not the same asset being recovered through
19 FPL's SPPCRC. If FPL applied a credit to depreciation expense in the SPPCRC
20 docket, it would never fully recover the cost of the new SPP assets being recovered
21 in FPL's SPPCRC. Therefore, a credit to depreciation expense would be an explicit

1 disallowance of the recovery of SPP assets approved for recovery through the
2 SPPCRC and would be punitive.

3 **Q. Does this conclude your rebuttal testimony?**

4 **A. Yes.**

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of
2 Robert Brong was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT BRONG
ON BEHALF OF DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC

APRIL 1, 2022

1 **I. INTRODUCTION AND QUALIFICATIONS.**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 **A.** My name is Robert E. Brong. My current business address is 3300 Exchange Place,
4 Lake Mary, FL 32746.

5

6 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

7 **A.** I am employed by Duke Energy Florida, LLC (“DEF”) as Director, Transmission
8 Resources and Project Management.

9

10 **Q. What are your responsibilities as Director, Transmission Resources and**
11 **Project Management?**

12 **A.** My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid
13 upgrades, system planning, and Transmission asset management across Duke
14 Energy Florida.

- 1
- 2 **Q. Please summarize your educational background and work experience.**
- 3 **A.** I have an undergraduate degree from the University of Pittsburgh, and a master's
- 4 degree in Business Administration from the University of Central
- 5 Florida. Throughout my 20 years at Duke Energy, I have held various positions
- 6 within distribution and transmission ranging from Manager, Sr. Project Manager,
- 7 Director, focusing on the planning and execution of transmission capital
- 8 projects. My current position as Director of Transmission Projects began in
- 9 September 2020.
- 10

11 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY.**

- 12 **Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony?**
- 13 **A.** The purpose of my direct testimony is to support the Company's request for
- 14 recovery of Transmission-related costs associated with DEF's Storm Protection
- 15 Plan ("SPP") through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause
- 16 ("SPPCRC") and to explain material variances between actual and actual/estimated
- 17 program expenditures.
- 18
- 19 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony as it relates to January 2021**
- 20 **through December 2021 Transmission investments?**
- 21 **A.** No, but I am co-sponsoring portions of the schedules attached to Mr. Menendez's
- 22 direct testimony, included as part of Exhibit No. ____(CAM-1). Specifically, I am
- 23 sponsoring the 2021 Transmission-related O&M project level information shown

1 on Schedule Form 5A, the Transmission-related Capital Projects on Form 7A, the
2 Program Description and Progress Report on Form 8A (pages 39-44 of 45), and the
3 cost portions of:

- 4 • Form 5A (Page 5 of 45, Lines 2 through 2b), and
- 5 • Form 7A (Pages 19-27 and 32-33 of 45, Lines 1a and 1b).

6
7 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

8 **A.** In 2021, the Transmission Structure Hardening Program, specifically the Wood to
9 non-Wood pole replacements, Tower replacements, Cathodic Protection, and
10 Drone Inspections activities, incurred costs to execute DEF's 2021 workplans.
11 Additionally, DEF incurred costs to procure material and equipment and perform
12 analytical and engineering work in preparation for projects to be completed in 2022.
13 These costs are not being recovered through base rates or any other clause
14 mechanism, as such, they should be approved for recovery through the SPPCRC.

15
16 **III. OVERVIEW OF SPP PROGRAMS VARIANCES FROM ESTIMATES**

17 **Q. How does DEF's 2021 actual spend amounts compare with the 2021**
18 **actual/estimated spend for the Transmission Structure Hardening - Wood to**
19 **Non-wood pole replacement sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm**
20 **Protection Plan?**

21 **A.** DEF's actual and actual/estimated 2021 capital spend was approximately \$64.5M,
22 which is roughly \$6.0M lower than the actual/estimated spend of \$70.5M. This
23 variance is primarily due to approximately \$4.3M of work that is shifting into 2022

1 because of outage constraints in 2021 and \$1.7M due to work reprioritized to 2025.
2 The \$64.5M of spend is shown on Exhibit No. _ (CAM-1), Schedule Form 7A,
3 (pages 19-24 of 45) (Line 1a).

4
5 **Q. How does DEF's 2021 actual spend amounts compare with the 2021**
6 **actual/estimated spend for the Transmission Structure Hardening – Tower**
7 **replacement sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm Protection Plan?**

8 **A.** DEF's actual 2021 capital spend was approximately \$1.4M, which is roughly
9 \$0.4M less than the actual/estimated spend of \$1.8M. This variance represents a
10 shift of expected costs from 2021 into 2022. The \$0.4M variance is due to
11 environmental constraints, that is, the presence of an eagle's nest that prevented us
12 from replacing a tower in 2021; the last tower was replaced in early January 2022.
13 The \$1.4M of spend is shown on Exhibit No. _ (CAM-1), Schedule Form 7A,
14 (pages 25-26 of 45) (Line 1a).

15 In 2021, DEF expected to incur an associated amount of O&M totaling
16 approximately \$20K related to this activity, shown on Schedule Form 5A (page 4
17 of 45) (Line 2.2), in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-1). DEF did not accrue any O&M
18 expense in 2021 and the O&M associated to Tower Replacements in 2021 will be
19 charged in 2022.

20
21 **Q. How does DEF's 2021 actual spend amounts compare with the 2021**
22 **actual/estimated spend for the Transmission Structure Hardening – Cathodic**
23 **Protection sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm Protection Plan?**

1 **A.** DEF's actual 2021 capital spend was approximately \$2.5M, which is approximately
2 \$1.5M higher than the actual/estimated spend of \$1M. This variance is primarily
3 due to a shift of 2022 expenditures into 2021 including approximately \$0.9M of
4 expenditures for acquiring materials in preparation of 2022 work. The \$2.5M of
5 spend is shown on Exhibit No. _ (CAM-1), Schedule Form 7A, (pages 27 of 45)
6 (Line 1a).

7 In 2021, DEF also expected to incur an associated amount of O&M totaling
8 approximately \$0.2M to this activity, shown on Schedule Form 5A (page 4 of 45)
9 (Line 2.3), in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-1); however, DEF's actual 2021 O&M spend
10 was \$0 due to the condition of the inspected Towers being better than expected and
11 repair O&M activities were not required.

12

13 **Q.** **Does this conclude your testimony?**

14 **A.** Yes, it does.

ERRATA SHEET**Page 1**

Lines 12-14

A. “My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid upgrades, system planning, and Transmission asset management across Duke Energy Florida ”.

Should read:

A. “My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid updates across Duke Energy Florida.”

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE**FPSC DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI****DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT BRONG****ON BEHALF OF DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC****MAY 2, 2022****1 I. INTRODUCTION AND QUALIFICATIONS.****2 Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Robert E Brong. My current business address is 3300 Exchange Place,
4 Lake Mary, FL 32746.

5

6 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

7 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Florida, LLC (“DEF”) as Director, Transmission
8 Resources and Project Management.

9

10 **Q. What are your responsibilities as Director, Transmission Resources and**
11 **Project Management?**

12 A. My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid
13 upgrades, system planning, and Transmission asset management across Duke
14 Energy Florida.

15

1 **Q. Please summarize your educational background and work experience.**

2 **A.** I have an undergraduate degree from the University of Pittsburgh and a master's
3 degree in Business Administration from the University of Central
4 Florida. Throughout my 20 years at Duke Energy, I have held various positions
5 within Distribution and Transmission ranging from Manager, Sr. Project
6 Manager, Director focusing on the planning and execution of transmission capital
7 projects. My current position as Director of Transmission Projects began in
8 September 2020.

9

10 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY.**

11 **Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony?**

12 **A.** The purpose of my direct testimony is to support the Company's request for
13 recovery of Transmission-related costs associated with DEF's Storm Protection
14 Plan ("SPP") through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause
15 ("SPPCRC"). My testimony supports the Company's SPP costs incurred year to
16 date 2022, details the Company's 2022 through 2023 SPP implementation activities
17 along with projected costs through the remainder of 2022 and calendar year 2023,
18 and explains how those activities and costs are consistent with DEF's SPP approved
19 by the Commission in Docket No. 20200069-EI (for 2022) and SPP update filed
20 for approval in Docket No. 20220050-EI (for 2023, herein referred to as "SPP
21 2023").

22

1 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony as it relates to January 2022**
2 **through December 2022 Transmission investments?**

3 **A.** No, but I am co-sponsoring portions of the schedules attached to Mr. Menendez's
4 direct testimony, included as part of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2). Specifically, I am
5 sponsoring the Transmission-related project level information shown on Schedule
6 Form 5E (Pages 31-40 of 141), the Transmission-related Projects on Form 7E
7 (Pages 61-65 of 141), Form 8E (Pages 132-138 of 141) and the cost portions of:

- 8 • Form 5E (Page 2 of 141, Lines 1.6 and 2 through 2b), and
- 9 • Form 7E (Pages 86-98 and 119-120 of 141, Lines 1a and 1b).

10

11 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony as it relates to January 2023**
12 **through December 2023 Transmission investments?**

13 **A.** No, but I am co-sponsoring portions of the schedules attached to Mr. Menendez's
14 direct testimony, included as part of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3). Specifically, I am
15 sponsoring the Transmission-related project level information shown on Schedule
16 Form 2P (Pages 18-24 of 102), the Transmission-related projects on Form 3P
17 (Pages 38-41 of 102), and the cost portions of:

- 18 • Form 2P (Page 2 of 84, Lines 1.6 and 2 through 2b), and
- 19 • Form 4P (Pages 61-73 and 94-96 of 84, Lines 1a and 1b).

20

21 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

22 **A.** In 2022, the Transmission Structure Hardening Program, specifically the Wood to
23 non-Wood pole replacements, GOAB Automation, Tower replacements, Cathodic

1 Protection, Overhead Ground Wires, Drone Inspections and Structure Inspections
2 (O&M) activities; the Substation Hardening Program, specifically the Breaker
3 Replacements & Electromechanical Relays activities incurred costs to execute
4 DEF's 2022 workplans. Additionally, DEF will incur costs to procure material and
5 equipment and perform analytical and engineering work in preparation for projects
6 to be completed in 2023.

7 In 2023, DEF expects to incur costs to execute DEF's 2023 workplans that will
8 include the same programs listed for 2022 in addition to the Substation Flood
9 Mitigation program. Also, DEF will incur costs to procure material and equipment
10 and perform analytical and engineering work in preparation for projects to be
11 completed in 2024.

12 These costs are not being recovered through base rates or any other clause
13 mechanism and as such they should be approved for recovery through the SPPCRC.
14

15 **III. OVERVIEW OF SPP 2022 PROGRAMS TRUE UP FOR CURRENT COST** 16 **RECOVERY**

17 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
18 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
19 **Hardening - Wood to Non-wood pole replacement sub-program of the PSC-**
20 **approved Storm Protection Plan?**

21 **A.** DEF's current actual/estimated 2022 capital spend is approximately \$108.7M,
22 which is roughly \$12.5M lower than the previous estimated spend of \$121.2M. This
23 variance is primarily due to DEF estimating less cost per pole than previously

1 projected. DEF estimates to replace 132 more poles than the previous estimated
2 amount of 2,048 poles, for a total of 2,180 in 2022. The \$108.7M of spending is
3 shown on Exhibit No. _ (CAM-2), Schedule Form 7E, (Pages 86-92 of 141) (Line
4 1a).

5
6 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
7 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
8 **Hardening - GOAB Automation sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm**
9 **Protection Plan?**

10 **A.** DEF's current actual/estimated 2022 capital spend is approximately \$1.0M, which
11 is roughly \$1.5M lower than the previously projected spend of \$2.5M. This
12 variance is primarily due to approximately \$1.5M of work that is shifting into 2023
13 because of outage constraints in 2022. The \$1.0M of spending is shown on Exhibit
14 No. _ (CAM-2), Schedule Form 7E, (Page 93 of 141) (Line 1a).

15
16 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
17 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
18 **Hardening - Tower Replacement sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm**
19 **Protection Plan?**

20 **A.** DEF current actual/estimated 2022 O&M spend is approximately \$0.12M to this
21 activity, shown on Schedule Form 5E (Page 5 of 141) (Line 2.2), in Exhibit No.
22 __ (CAM-2); however, DEF's previous 2022 estimated O&M spend was roughly

1 \$0.03M. The variance is mainly due to a slight timing variance in which 2021 O&M
2 costs were not recorded until 2022.

3
4 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
5 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
6 **Hardening - Cathodic Protection sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm**
7 **Protection Plan?**

8 **A.** DEF's current actual/estimated 2022 capital spend is approximately \$0.9M, which
9 is roughly \$0.7M lower than the previous estimated spend of \$1.6M. This variance
10 is primarily due to a shift of 2022 expenditures into 2021 including approximately
11 \$0.9M of expenditures for acquiring materials in preparation of 2022 work. The
12 \$0.9M of spend is shown on Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2), Schedule Form 7E, (Page 96
13 of 141) (Line 1a).

14 In 2022, DEF expects also to incur an associated amount of O&M totaling
15 approximately \$0.07M to this activity, shown on Schedule Form 5E (Page 5 of 141)
16 (Line 2.3), in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2); however, DEF's previous 2022 estimated
17 O&M spend was roughly \$0.2M. The variance is mainly due to DEF adjusting its
18 estimate based on 2021 actuals.

19
20 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
21 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
22 **Hardening - Overhead Ground Wires sub-program of the PSC-approved**
23 **Storm Protection Plan?**

1 A. In 2022, DEF does not expect to incur an associated amount of O&M to this
2 activity, as shown on Schedule Form 5E (Page 5 of 141) (Line 2.6), in Exhibit No.
3 __(CAM-2); however, DEF's previous 2022 estimated O&M spend was roughly
4 \$0.1M. The variance is due to DEF transferring Wood to Non-wood pole
5 replacement activities associated to the Overhead Ground Wires subprogram to the
6 Wood to Non-wood pole replacement. The O&M spend was associated to this
7 transferred scope.

8
9 **Q. How does DEF's 2022 current actual/estimated spend amounts compare with**
10 **the previously projected 2022 spend for the Transmission Structure**
11 **Hardening - Structure Inspections sub-program of the PSC-approved Storm**
12 **Protection Plan?**

13 A. DEF's current actual/estimated 2022 O&M spend is approximately \$0.5M, which
14 is roughly \$0.1M higher than the previous estimated spend of \$0.4M. This variance
15 is primarily due to higher contract costs. The \$0.5M of spend is shown in Exhibit
16 No. _ (CAM-2), Schedule Form 5E, (Page 5 of 141) (Line 2.1) and shown in Exhibit
17 No. _ (CAM-2), Schedule Form 5E (Pages 35-40 of 141).

18
19 **Q. Does DEF anticipate any impediments to meeting the filed plan? If so, what**
20 **steps are being taken to mitigate the issue?**

21 A. DEF has seen material and labor constraints in our 2021 work plan related to
22 COVID and supply chain issues. DEF does see a continued risk of material
23 shortages in 2022 and potentially 2023. Labor availability may continue to be

1 constrained. DEF has looked to anticipate total material demand for our 2022 and
2 2023 workplans and has implemented a forward purchase strategy, preordering and
3 setting long term need timelines with our vendors to work to mitigate material
4 availability.

6 **IV. OVERVIEW OF SPP 2023 PROGRAMS FORECAST FOR COST RECOVERY**

7 **Q. Are the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Structure Hardening**
8 **program in 2023 consistent with SPP 2023?**

9 **A.** Yes, the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Structure Hardening program
10 in 2023 are consistent with SPP 2023. Please refer to Schedule Form 4P (Pages 61-
11 73 of 102) (Line 1a) and Schedule Form 2P (Page 2 of 102) (Lines 1.6 and 2.1-2.5)
12 in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3).

13
14 **Q. Are the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Substation Flood**
15 **Mitigation program in 2023 consistent with SPP 2023?**

16 **A.** Yes, the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Substation Flood Mitigation
17 program in 2023 are consistent with SPP 2023. Please refer to Schedule Form 4P
18 (Page 94 of 102) (Line 1a) Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3).

19
20 **Q. Are the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Substation Hardening**
21 **program in 2023 consistent with SPP 2023?**

1 A. Yes, the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Substation Hardening
2
3 program in 2023 are consistent with SPP 2023. Please refer to Schedule Form 4P
4 (Pages 95-96 of 102) (Line 1a) in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3).

4

5 V. SUMMARY

6 **Q. Are the Programs and activities discussed above consistent with DEF's SPP?**

7 A. Yes, the 2022 activities are consistent with the Programs described in detail in
8 DEF's SPP, specifically Exhibit No. _ (JWO-2) in Docket No. 20200069-EI, filed
9 on April 10, 2020, subsequently updated on June 24, 2020, while the 2023 activities
10 are consistent with the Programs described in detail in DEF's SPP 2023.

11

12 **Q. Would you please provide a summary of the costs associated with the**
13 **Programs and activities discussed above?**

14 A. Yes, tables below represent the estimated SPP investments for 2022 and 2023.

<i>(\$ Millions)</i>	2022	2022	2022
SPP Program	Capital	O&M	Total
Structure Hardening	\$ 118.9	\$ 3.5	\$ 122.5
Substation Hardening	\$ 7.8	\$ -	\$ 7.8
T -Vegetation Management	\$ 10.9	\$ 12.1	\$ 23.0
Total	\$ 137.7	\$ 15.6	\$ 153.3

15

<i>(\$ Millions)</i>	2023	2023	2023
SPP Program	Capital	O&M	Total
Structure Hardening	\$ 139.2	\$ 3.3	\$ 142.5
Substation Hardening	\$ 9.5	\$ -	\$ 9.5
Substation Flood Mitigation	\$ 3.8	\$ -	\$ 3.8
T -Vegetation Management	\$ 10.3	\$ 11.5	\$ 21.8
Total	\$ 162.8	\$ 14.8	\$ 177.6

16

1 **Q.** **Does this conclude your testimony?**

2 **A.** Yes, it does.

ERRATA SHEET**Page 1**

Lines 12-14

A. “My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid upgrades, system planning, and Transmission asset management across Duke Energy Florida.”

Should read:

A. “My duties and responsibilities include the execution of capital projects for grid updates across Duke Energy Florida.”

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Ron
2 Adams was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

FPSC DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF RON ADAMS

ON BEHALF OF DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC

May 2, 2022

1 **I. INTRODUCTION AND QUALIFICATIONS.**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 **A.** My name is Ron A. Adams. My business address is 107 E. Liberty St., York, SC 29745.

4

5 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

6 **A.** I am employed by Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC”), as General Manager
7 Transmission Vegetation Management Strategy team. DEC is an affiliate of Duke
8 Energy Florida (“DEF”) that provide various services to DEF and other affiliated
9 companies of Duke Energy Corporation (“Duke Energy”).

10

11 **Q. Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that position.**

12 **A.** I am responsible for the design and implementation of the Transmission Vegetation
13 Management (“TVM”) standards, programs and specifications in all of the states in
14 which Duke Energy provides electric services. I am responsible for the management of
15 the vegetation along the transmission corridor to ensure grid integrity and reliability,

1 clearance requirements for new construction, supporting the field TVM operations
2 teams with the execution of the programs and daily work activities, budgeting TVM
3 activities and ensuring compliance with state and federal regulatory standards. I also
4 communicate with state and federal authorities regarding Duke Energy's TVM policies
5 and practices.

6

7 **Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

8 **A.** I graduated from Clemson University with a bachelor's degree in Electrical
9 Engineering. I am a registered professional engineer in the States of North and South
10 Carolina and a Senior Member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
11 ("IEEE"). I have 37 years of professional experience with Duke Energy in various
12 departments including engineering, construction and maintenance, field operations and
13 corporate governance with a passion for customer service and operational excellence.
14 In 2016, I moved from my role as Director, T&D Vegetation Management Governance
15 to Transmission.

16

17 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY.**

18 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

19 **A.** The purpose of my testimony is to support the Company's request for recovery of
20 Transmission Vegetation Management costs associated with DEF's Storm Protection
21 Plan ("SPP") through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC").
22 My testimony supports the Company's SPP Transmission Vegetation Management
23 costs projected for 2022 as well as 2023, details the Company's SPP Transmission

1 Vegetation Management implementation activities, and explains how those activities
2 are consistent with DEF's SPP approved by the Commission in Docket No. 20200069-
3 EI ("SPP 2020") as well as DEF's updated SPP filed in Docket No. 20220050-EI ("SPP
4 2023").

5
6 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony as it relates to January 2022 through**
7 **December 2022 Transmission Vegetation Management investments?**

8 **A.** No, but I am co-sponsoring portions of the schedules attached to Mr. Menendez's direct
9 testimony, included as part of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2). Specifically, I am sponsoring
10 the cost portions of:

- 11 • Form 5E (Page 5 of 141, Line 3.2); and
- 12 • Form 7E (Pages 122 and 123 of 141, Lines 1a and 1b).

13 I am also sponsoring Form 8E (Page 139 of 141) in Exhibit No. _ (CAM-2).

14

15 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony as it relates to January 2023 through**
16 **December 2023 Transmission Vegetation Management investments?**

17 **A.** No, but I am co-sponsoring portions of the schedules attached to Mr. Menendez's direct
18 testimony, included as part of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3). Specifically, I am sponsoring
19 the cost portions of:

- 20 • Form 2P (Page 2 of 102, Line 3.2); and
- 21 • Form 4P (Pages 98 and 99 of 102, Lines 1a and 1b).

22

23

1 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

2 **A.** DEF will continue to utilize Integrated Vegetation Management (“IVM”) to minimize
3 the impact of vegetation on the transmission assets. These 2022 investments and costs
4 are shown on Schedule Form 5E (Page 5 of 141, Line 3.2) and Form 7E (Pages 122
5 and 123 of 141, Lines 1a and b). These activities are consistent with those shown in
6 DEF’s SPP 2020 approved by the Commission in Docket No. 20200069-EI. 2023
7 investments and costs are shown on Schedule Form 2P (Page 2 of 102, Line 3.2) and
8 Form 4P (Pages 98 and 99 of 102, Lines 1a and 1b). These activities are consistent
9 with those shown in DEF’s SPP 2023 filing made on April 11, 2022, in Docket No.
10 20220050-EI. These costs are not being recovered through base rates or any other
11 clause mechanism, as such, they should be approved for recovery through the SPPCRC.

12

13 **Q. Describe the activities that will be performed for Transmission Vegetation**
14 **Management.**

15 **A.** DEF’s Transmission IVM program is focused on ensuring the safe and reliable
16 operation of the transmission system by minimizing vegetation-related interruptions
17 and maintaining adequate conductor-to vegetation clearances, while maintaining
18 compliance with regulatory, environmental, and safety requirements or standards. The
19 program activities focus on the removal and/or control of incompatible vegetation
20 within and along the right of way to minimize the risk of vegetation related outages and
21 ensure necessary access within all transmission line corridors.

22 The IVM program includes the following annual activities: planned corridor work
23 which is threat and condition-based, reactive work including hazard tree mitigation,

1 and floor management (herbicide, mowing, and hand cutting) within the corridor.
2 Planned work for DEF is prioritized and scheduled using a threat and condition-based
3 approach identified through remote sensing, aerial patrols and field assessments while
4 considering other factors such as the date of previous work and outage history. The
5 reactive work is identified through the remote sensing, annual aerial inspections, and
6 on-going field inspections. The floor management is focused on managing the floor of
7 the corridor and is targeted on a three-to-four-year schedule.

8

9 **Q. Are the Programs and activities discussed above consistent with DEF's SPP?**

10 **A.** Yes, the planned activities are consistent with the Programs described in detail in
11 DEF's SPP 2020, specifically Exhibit No. _ (JWO-2) in Docket No. 20200069-EI.

12

13 **Q. Are the 2022 costs associated with the activities discussed above consistent with**
14 **DEF's SPP?**

15 **A.** Yes, the 2022 costs associated with the activities discussed above are consistent with
16 the estimated costs filed with SPP 2020.

17

18 **Q. Are the 2022 Capital costs associated with the activities discussed above consistent**
19 **with DEF's projections in Docket No. 20210010-EI?**

20 **A.** Yes.

21

22 **Q. Are the 2022 O&M costs associated with the activities discussed above consistent**
23 **with DEF's projections in Docket No. 20210010-EI?**

1 A. Yes, but with a slight increase, approximately \$0.5M, due to moving the remote sensing
2 collection from an annual capture of 25% of the Transmission lines below 230 kV plus
3 all lines 230 KV and above to a 100% capture of all Transmission lines every other
4 year, beginning in 2022. This move allows for better long-term program planning of
5 the planned corridor and reactive work activities.

6

7 **Q. Are the 2023 scopes and projected costs for Transmission Vegetation**
8 **Management consistent with SPP 2023?**

9 A. Yes, the scopes and projected costs for Transmission Vegetation Management in 2023
10 are consistent with what was filed in SPP 2023. Please refer to Schedule Form 4P
11 (Pages 98-99 of 102) (Line 1a) and Schedule Form 2P (Page 2 of 102) (Line 3.2) in
12 Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3).

13

14 **Q. Please describe the work associated with Transmission Vegetation Management**
15 **that will be performed in 2023.**

16 A. As described in DEF's SPP 2023, the program's activities focus on the removal and/or
17 control of incompatible vegetation within and along the right of way to minimize the
18 risk of vegetation-related outages and ensure necessary access within all transmission
19 line corridors. The IVM program includes the following activities: planned threat and
20 condition-based work, reactive work that includes hazard tree mitigation, and floor
21 management (herbicide, mowing, and hand cutting operation).

22

23

1 **Q.** Does that conclude your testimony?

2 **A.** Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of
2 Christopher A. Menendez was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE PURSUANT
TO RULE 25-6.031, F.A.C., DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF CHRISTOPHER A MENENDEZ
APRIL 1, 2022

1 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

2 A. My name is Christopher A. Menendez. My business address is Duke Energy Florida,
3 LLC, 299 1st Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701.

4

5 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

6 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Florida, LLC (“DEF” or the “Company”) as Director
7 of Rates and Regulatory Planning.

8

9 **Q. Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that position.**

10 A. I am responsible for the Company’s regulatory planning and cost recovery, including
11 the Company’s Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”) filing.

12

13 **Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

14 A. I joined the Company on April 7, 2008. Since joining the company, I have held various
15 positions in the Florida Planning & Strategy group, DEF Fossil Hydro Operations
16 Finance and DEF Rates and Regulatory Strategy. I was promoted to my current position

1 in April 2021. Prior to working at DEF, I was the Manager of Inventory Accounting
2 and Control for North American Operations at Cott Beverages. I received a Bachelor
3 of Science degree in Accounting from the University of South Florida, and I am a
4 Certified Public Accountant in the State of Florida.

5
6 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

7 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present, for Commission review and approval,
8 DEF's actual true-up costs for the period January 2021 through December 2021
9 associated with DEF's Storm Protection Plan ("SPP") and recovered through the
10 SPPCRC.

11

12 **Q. Have you prepared, or caused to be prepared under your direction, supervision,
13 or control, exhibits in this proceeding?**

14 A. Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit No. __ (CAM-1) attached to my direct testimony. This
15 exhibit is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. Portions of that
16 exhibit are being co-sponsored by Witnesses Robert E. Brong and Brian M. Lloyd (as
17 identified in their respective testimonies).

18

19 **Q. What is the source of the data that you will present in testimony and exhibits in
20 this proceeding?**

21 A. The actual data is taken from the books and records of DEF. The books and records
22 are kept in the regular course of DEF's business in accordance with generally accepted
23 accounting principles and practices, provisions of the Uniform System of Accounts as

1 prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and any accounting rules
2 and orders established by this Commission. The Company relies on the information
3 included in this testimony and exhibits in the conduct of its affairs.

4

5 **Q. What is the final true-up amount DEF is requesting for the period January 2021**
6 **- December 2021?**

7 A. DEF requests approval of an actual over-recovery amount of \$3,437,665 for the year
8 ending December 31, 2021. This amount is shown on Form 1A, Line 4.

9

10 **Q. What is the net true-up amount DEF is requesting for the period January 2021 -**
11 **December 2021 to be applied in the calculation of the SPPCRC factors to be**
12 **refunded/recovered in the next projection period?**

13 A. DEF requests approval of an adjusted net true-up over-recovery amount of \$2,471,013
14 for the period January 2021 - December 2021, as reflected on Form 1A, Line 6. This
15 amount is the difference between an actual over-recovery amount of \$3,437,665 and
16 an actual/estimated over-recovery of \$966,652 for the period January 2021 - December
17 2021, as approved in Order PSC-2021-0324-FOF-EI.

18

19 **Q. How did actual O&M expenditures for January 2021 - December 2021 compare**
20 **with DEF's actual/estimated projections as presented in previous testimony and**
21 **exhibits?**

22 A. Form 4A shows a total O&M Program variance of \$343,962 or 7.6% higher than
23 projected. Individual O&M project amounts are shown on Form 5A-Projects.

1 Explanations associated with material variances for Distribution and Transmission
2 costs are contained in the direct testimonies of witnesses Lloyd and Brong,
3 respectively. The \$459K variance in SPP Implementation costs, shown on Form 4A,
4 Line 4, was due to the costs incurred in 2021 in preparation for the 2022 SPP filing to
5 be made in April 2022, which were not estimated at the time of DEF's 2021
6 Estimated/Actual filed in May 2021.

7

8 **Q. How did actual capital recoverable expenditures for January 2021 - December**
9 **2021 compare with DEF's estimated/actual projections as presented in previous**
10 **testimony and exhibits?**

11 A. Form 6A shows a total capital investment recoverable Program cost variance of
12 \$2,530,928 or 54.5% lower than projected. Individual project costs are on Form 7A-
13 Projects. Return on capital investment, depreciation and property taxes for each project
14 for the period are provided on Form 7A-Details. Explanations associated with material
15 variances for Distribution and Transmission costs are contained in the direct
16 testimonies of witnesses Lloyd and Brong, respectively.

17

18 **Q. Is DEF's accounting treatment for the 2021 SPP activities and costs that are**
19 **associated with the Structure Hardening – Transmission System Program Wood**
20 **to Non-Wood Pole Upgrade consistent with the 2020 SPP/SPPCRC Agreement ?**

21 A. Yes. The \$64.5M of capital costs and \$1.4M of associated O&M presented in the
22 SPPCRC filing are not all incremental expenses - approximately 54%, of the costs for
23 this activity were assumed to be recovered through base rates in 2021 consistent with

1 the 2020 SPP/SPPCRC Agreement, paragraph 3(c). DEF has included an adjustment
2 in the 2021 SPPCRC to remove the revenue requirements associated with \$34.8 million
3 of pole replacement capital costs and 54%, or \$770K, of the associated O&M costs;
4 these adjustments can be seen on Form 7A-Detail Line 1c and Form 4A Line 2a,
5 respectively.

6

7 **Q. What capital structure, components and cost rates did DEF rely on to calculate**
8 **the revenue requirement rate of return for the period January 2021 through**
9 **December 2021?**

10 A. DEF used the capital structure and cost rates consistent with the language in Order No.
11 PSC-2020-0165-PAA-EU. The capital structure, components and cost rates relied on
12 to calculate the revenue requirement rate of return for the period January 2021 through
13 December 2021 are shown on Form 9A in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-1). This form
14 includes the derivation of debt and equity components used in the Return on Average
15 Net Investment, lines 7 (a) and (b), on Form 7A-Detail. Form 9A also cites the source
16 and includes the rationale for using the particular capital structure and cost rates.

17

18 **Q. Does that conclude your testimony?**

19 A. Yes.

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

FPSC DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF CHRISTOPHER A. MENENDEZ

ON BEHALF OF DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC

MAY 2, 2022

1 **I. INTRODUCTION AND QUALIFICATIONS.**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Christopher A. Menendez. My business address is Duke Energy Florida,
4 LLC, 299 1st Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701.

5

6 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

7 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Florida, LLC (“DEF” or the “Company”) as Director,
8 Rates and Regulatory Planning.

9

10 **Q. Please describe your duties and responsibilities in that position.**

11 A. I am responsible for the Company’s regulatory planning and cost recovery, including
12 the Company’s Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause (“SPPCRC”) filing.

13

14 **Q. Please describe your educational background and professional experience.**

1 A. I joined the Company on April 7, 2008. Since joining the company, I have held various
2 positions in the Florida Planning & Strategy group, DEF Fossil Hydro Operations
3 Finance and DEF Rates and Regulatory Strategy. I was promoted to my current position
4 in April 2021. Prior to working at DEF, I was the Manager of Inventory Accounting
5 and Control for North American Operations at Cott Beverages. I received a Bachelor
6 of Science degree in Accounting from the University of South Florida, and I am a
7 Certified Public Accountant in the State of Florida.

8

9 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY.**

10 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

11 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present, for Commission review and approval,
12 DEF's calculation of revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors for customer billings
13 for the period January 2023 through December 2023 as permitted by Rule 25-6.031,
14 F.A.C. My testimony also addresses implementation activities, their associated capital
15 and O&M costs.

16

17 **Q. Have you prepared, or caused to be prepared under your direction, supervision,
18 or control, exhibits in this proceeding?**

19 A. Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2) and Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3) attached
20 to my direct testimony. These exhibits are true and accurate to the best of my
21 knowledge and belief.

22

23 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

1 A. My testimony supports the approval of an average SPPCRC billing factor of 0.359
2 cents per kWh which includes projected jurisdictional capital and O&M revenue
3 requirements for the period January 2023 through December 2023 of approximately
4 \$143 million associated with the Storm Protection Plan (“SPP”) Programs, as shown
5 on Form 1P line 4 of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3) and that the projected SPP expenditures
6 for 2023 are appropriate for recovery through the SPPCRC. I will also present, for
7 Commission approval, DEF’s actual/estimated true-up costs associated with the
8 SPPCRC activities for the period January 2022 through December 2022, as presented
9 in Exhibit No. _ (CAM-2). Finally, my testimony presents a summary of the projected
10 costs associated with the SPP Programs and activities. Detail regarding the Company’s
11 projected 2023 SPP work is provided in the testimony of Witnesses Adams, Brong, and
12 Lloyd.

13

14 **Q. Does this filing only seek recovery of costs incurred after the filing of DEF’s SPP?**

15 A. Yes. Consistent with Rule 25-6.031(6)(a), DEF is only petitioning for recovery of costs
16 incurred in 2022 after the filing of its 2020 Storm Protection Plan on April 10, 2020
17 and for 2023 reflect the Capital and O&M costs as presented in DEF’s 2023 SPP filed
18 on April 11, 2022.

19

20 2022 Actual/Estimated Filing:

21

22 **Q. What is the actual/estimated true-up amount for which DEF is requesting**
23 **recovery for the period January 2022 through December 2022?**

1 A. The 2022 actual/estimated true-up is an over-recovery, including interest, of
2 \$3,994,491 as shown on Line 4 on Form 1E (pages 1 of 141) in Exhibit No. (CAM-2).

3 **Q. What capital structure, components and cost rates did DEF rely on to calculate**
4 **the revenue requirement rate of return for the period January 2022 through**
5 **December 2022?**

6 A. DEF used the capital structure and cost rates consistent with the language in Order No.
7 PSC-2020-0165-PAA-EU. The capital structure, components and cost rates relied on
8 to calculate the revenue requirement rate of return for the period January 2022 through
9 December 2022 are shown on Form 9E (page 141 of 141) in Exhibit No. (CAM-2).
10 This form includes the derivation of debt and equity components used in the Return on
11 Average Net Investment, lines 7 (a) and (b), on Form 7E. Form 9E also cites the source
12 and includes the rationale for using the particular capital structure and cost rates.

13
14 **Q. How do actual/estimated O&M expenditures for January 2022 through December**
15 **2022 compare with original projections?**

16 A. Form 4E in Exhibit No. (CAM-2) shows that total O&M project costs are estimated to
17 be \$71,191,012. This is \$3,264,770, or 4.8% lower than originally projected. Included
18 in these O&M costs were the 2023 SPP development costs that DEF incurred in 2022,
19 similar to the 2020 SPP development costs that were approved for recovery by Order
20 No. PSC-2020-0410. This form also lists individual O&M program variances.
21 Explanations for these variances are included in the direct testimonies of Witnesses
22 Lloyd and Brong.

23

1 **Q. How do actual/estimated capital recoverable costs for January 2022 through**
2 **December 2022 compare with DEF's original projections?**

3 A. Form 6E in Exhibit No. __ (CAM-2) shows that total recoverable capital costs are
4 estimated to be \$25,263,351. This is \$7,191,573, or 22.2%, lower than originally
5 projected. This form also lists individual project variances. The return on investment,
6 depreciation expense and property taxes for each project for the actual/estimated period
7 are provided on Form 7E (pages 67 through 123 of 141). Explanations for these
8 variances are included in the direct testimonies of Witnesses Lloyd and Brong.

9

10 2023 Projection Filing:

11

12 **Q. Are the Programs and activities included in the Company's SPPCRC consistent**
13 **with DEF's latest SPP filing?**

14 A. Yes, the planned activities are consistent with the Programs described in detail in
15 DEF's 2023 SPP, specifically Exhibit No. __ (BLM-1) in Docket No. 20220050-EI,
16 filed on April 11, 2022.

17

18 **Q. Have you prepared schedules showing the calculation of the SPPCRC recoverable**
19 **O&M project costs for 2023?**

20 A. Yes. Form 2P of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3) summarizes recoverable jurisdictional O&M
21 cost estimates for these projects of approximately \$68.1 million, shown on Line 11.

22 **Q. Has DEF included any cost estimates related to administrative costs associated**
23 **with the SPP and/or SPPCRC filings?**

1 A. No. However, it is likely that DEF will incur some level of incremental costs related to
2 increased workload in areas such as IT, billing, legal, regulatory, and accounting in the
3 future but it is hard to quantify these costs at this time. As such, rather than speculating,
4 DEF will record those costs to the deferred account for SPPCRC and will submit those
5 costs in future filings.

6

7 **Q. Have you prepared schedules showing the calculation of the recoverable capital**
8 **project costs for 2023?**

9 A. Yes. Form 3P of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3) summarizes recoverable jurisdictional
10 capital cost estimates for these projects of approximately \$81.1 million, shown on Line
11 5b. Form 4P (pages 42-99 of 102) show detailed calculations of these costs.

12

13 **Q. What are the total projected jurisdictional costs for SPPCRC recovery for the**
14 **year 2023 including true-up activity from prior periods?**

15 A. The total jurisdictional capital and O&M costs to be recovered through the SPPCRC in
16 2023 are approximately \$142.8 million, shown on Form 1P line 4 of Exhibit No. __
17 (CAM-3).

18

19 **Q. Please describe how the proposed SPPCRC factors are developed.**

20 A. The SPPCRC factors are calculated on Forms 5P and 6P of Exhibit No. __ (CAM-3).
21 The demand component of class allocation factors is calculated by determining the
22 percentage each rate class contributes to monthly system peaks adjusted for losses for
23 each rate class which is obtained from DEF's load research study filed with the

1 Commission in July 2021. The energy allocation factors are calculated by determining
2 the percentage each rate class contributes to total kilowatt-hour sales adjusted for losses
3 for each rate class. Form 6P presents the calculation of the proposed SPPCRC billing
4 factors by rate class.

5

6 **Q. When is DEF requesting that the proposed SPPCRC billing factors be**
7 **effective?**

8 A. DEF is requesting that its proposed SPPCRC billing factors be effective with the first
9 bill group for January 2023 and continue through the last bill group for December 2023.

10

11 **Q. What capital structure and cost rates did DEF rely on to calculate the revenue**
12 **requirement rate of return for the period January 2023 through December 2023?**

13 A. DEF used the capital structure and cost rates consistent with the language in Order No.
14 PSC-2020-0165-PAA-EU. As such, DEF used the projected mid-point ROE 13-month
15 average Weighted Average Cost of Capital for 2023 and applied a proration adjustment
16 to the depreciation-related accumulated deferred federal income tax (ADFIT). These
17 calculations are shown on Form 7P, Exhibit No. ____ (CAM-3). Form 7P includes the
18 derivation of debt and equity components used in the Return on Average Net
19 Investment, Form 4P lines 7a and b.

20

21 **Q. Does that conclude your testimony?**

22 A. Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled rebuttal testimony of
2 Christopher A. Menendez was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

IN RE: STORM PROTECTION PLAN COST RECOVERY CLAUSE

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF CHRISTOPHER A. MENENDEZ

ON BEHALF OF DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA, LLC

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

SEPTEMBER 27, 2022

1 **I. INTRODUCTION AND QUALIFICATIONS.**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 A. My name is Christopher A. Menendez. My business address is Duke Energy
4 Florida, LLC, 299 1st Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701.

5

6 **Q. Have you previously filed direct testimony in this docket?**

7 A. Yes, I filed direct testimony supporting the Company's Storm Protection Plan Cost
8 Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC") on May 2, 2022.

9

10 **Q. Has your employment status and job responsibilities remained the same since**
11 **discussed in your previous testimony?**

12 A. Yes.

13

14 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY.**

1 **Q. What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony?**

2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to provide the Company's rebuttal to certain
3 assertions and conclusions contained in the direct testimonies of OPC's witnesses
4 Kollen and Mara. Mr. Lloyd will present additional rebuttal of the testimony of
5 OPC's witness Mara.

6
7 **Q. Do you have any exhibits to your testimony?**

8 A. Yes, I am sponsoring Exhibit No. __ (CAM-4) that illustrates the significant
9 reductions to DEF's capital investments that would result from Witness Mara's
10 recommended reductions to DEF's revenue requirement budget in its Distribution
11 Feeder Hardening and Lateral Hardening Programs. Also, while not attached to
12 my testimony, I would note that on September 1, 2022, DEF filed updates to the
13 Property Tax calculation in the Amended Exhibits Nos. _ (CAM-1), _ (CAM-2),
14 and __ (CAM-3) which can be found on Line 8d, Property Taxes of the "Return on
15 Capital Investments, Depreciation and Taxes" detail pages by FERC account.
16 While DEF believes its previous calculation of property tax was reasonable, it also
17 believes this action resolves the issue raised by OPC and satisfies its concerns of
18 calculating property tax expense only on the plant in-service at the beginning of
19 each year.

20
21 **Q. Please summarize your testimony.**

22 A. My testimony addresses certain assertions and conclusions contained in OPC
23 Witness Mara's and Witness Kollen's testimonies pertaining to the issues to be

1 decided in this docket, as governed by Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C. I have not attempted
2 to rebut each and every factual error or misconception contained in these
3 testimonies nor have I attempted to rebut issues more appropriately addressed in
4 the Storm Protection Plan approval docket (Docket No. 20220050-EI).

5 Regarding Witness Mara's testimony, I generally focus on his argument for
6 reducing the capital investment level for 2023, and specifically discuss the effect
7 Paragraph 4 of DEF's 2021 Settlement Agreement in Docket No. 20210016-EI¹
8 has on DEF's 2023 SPPCRC investments.

9 Regarding Witness Kollen's testimony, I rebut two topics specifically and provide
10 clarification to two other points:

- 11 • Address the concern regarding DEF's calculation of property tax (which DEF
12 feels has been allayed by the revised exhibits discussed above);
- 13 • Address the improper recommendation to exclude construction work in progress
14 ("CWIP") from the return on rate base, and instead allow a deferred return on the
15 CWIP until it is converted to plant in service or prudently abandoned;
- 16 • Clarify DEF's position on the recommendation to require an SPPCRC credit from
17 the cessation of depreciation expense on plant in service recovered in base rates for
18 retirements due to SPP plant investments; and
- 19 • Clarify DEF's position on the recommendation to require an SPPCRC credit for
20 O&M expenses recovered in base rates that may no longer will be incurred due to
21 the SPP capital expenditure investments and O&M expenses.

¹ Approved by Final Order No. PSC-2021-0202-AS-EI.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

III. REBUTTAL OF WITNESS MARA

Q. Mr. Mara states that the Commission should consider prior SPP-docket testimonies in full before setting the SPPCRC factors. Do you agree?

A. No. A complete reconsideration of all previously filed testimonies in the SPP docket as Mr. Mara suggests is improper and unnecessary. The SPP approval docket is a separate proceeding, with separate and distinct issues from the issues under consideration in this docket, and therefore the majority of the testimony in that proceeding is irrelevant to the issues to be determined in this docket. Moreover, Mr. Kollen acknowledged this separation when he discussed the Order striking portions of his testimony in the SPP docket, “The ruling delineates the issues to be addressed separately and sequentially in the SPP and SPPCRC dockets.” (Kollen, p. 6, ll. 3-4). Quoting directly from the Order, Mr. Kollen noted,

The Legislature intended that the SPP and SPPCRC hearings be bifurcated, driven by separate and distinct guidelines that are evident in the plain reading of both Rules 25-6.030 and 25-6.031, F.A.C., and Section 366.96, F.S.... The bifurcated process envisioned by the Statute creates an efficient regulatory process to encourage innovative storm protections programs. OPC’s argument conflating the two ignores the plain reading of the separate and distinct guidelines for the SPP as opposed to the SPPCRC.

(Kollen, p. 6, ll. 7-21). What was true in the SPP docket is true in this docket; the dockets, though related, are nonetheless separate proceedings with distinct issues and they should remain that way.

1 **Q. Do you agree with Witness Mara’s conclusion and recommendation regarding**
2 **the 2021 and 2022 True-up amounts filed by DEF?**

3 A. Yes. While I cannot speak for the other companies’ filings, DEF agrees with Mr.
4 Mara’s conclusion when he states, “I have no recommendations for the filed true-
5 up of costs incurred or expected to be incurred in 2022 for FPL, DEF, and TECO.
6 These costs are part of each utility’s 2020 SPP. The OPC stipulated on a non-
7 precedential basis to including the programs contained in those 2020 plans and
8 resulting costs in the 2020 – 2022 SPPCRC only. Further, in my review of the
9 discovery and testimony, I developed no basis for recommending exclusion of any
10 of the 2022 costs associated with FPL’s, DEF’s or TECO’s 2020 SPP.” (Mara, p.
11 8, ll. 9-15).

12
13 **Q. Do you agree with Witness Mara’s conclusion that there should be no changes**
14 **to DEF’S Capital and O&M costs projected for 2023 for those Programs that**
15 **he specifically identifies in his testimony?**

16 A. Yes. DEF agrees with Mr. Mara’s recommendation, which is consistent with the
17 Settlement Agreement approved in Order No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI (“2021
18 Settlement Agreement”), that no changes to the 2023 SPPCRC recovery are
19 necessary for DEF’s Self-Optimizing Grid (SOG) Program, Underground Flood
20 Mitigation, Substation Flood Mitigation, Loop Radially-Fed Substations,
21 Substation Hardening, and portions of the Transmission Structure Hardening. The
22 portions of the Transmission Structure Hardening Program including the Gang
23 Operated Air Break switches, Towers Upgrades, Cathodic Protection, and

1 Overhead Ground Wire. However, as discussed below, paragraph 4 of the 2021
2 Settlement Agreement also applies to the Feeder and Lateral Hardening Programs,
3 and that “consistency” with that Agreement must also lead to a conclusion that no
4 reduction is appropriate for those programs. To suggest otherwise is an attack on
5 DEF’s 2021 Settlement Agreement, to which OPC is a signatory.

6
7 **Q. Regarding Mr. Kollen’s recommended reductions to the Feeder and Lateral**
8 **Hardening Programs, can you please explain how you calculated the impacts**
9 **as shown on Exhibit No. __ (CAM-4)?**

10 A. Yes. Since the revenue requirement amounts are simply a “fallout” calculation
11 based on the amount of capital investment and associated expenses, DEF solved for
12 the approximate level of capital investment, and associated expenses, necessary to
13 achieve his recommended amounts. These amounts are intended to be directional
14 and indicative of the reductions necessary to achieve Mr. Mara’s recommended
15 cuts. Exhibit No. __ (CAM-4) illustrates the total revenue requirements for both
16 programs, as filed by DEF on the line titled “Total Revenue Requirement.” To the
17 right, DEF included the capital investment and associated O&M expense included
18 in the calculation of the “Total Revenue Requirement.” Similarly, DEF included
19 the recommended revenue requirement per Mr. Mara on the line titled “OPC
20 Target.” The level of capital investment and associated O&M expense necessary
21 to achieve Mr. Mara’s revenue requirement is similarly listed. Finally, variances
22 are provided at the bottom of each table. As can be seen, the reductions are drastic,
23 resulting in an approximate reduction of 66% in Feeder Hardening investment and

1 95% in Lateral Hardening investment, which combined only achieve a roughly 25%
2 reduction in the revenue requirement for each program. Mr. Lloyd further
3 addresses the impacts of such massive cuts to these programs.
4

5 **Q. Regarding DEF's Distribution Lateral Hardening and Feeder Hardening**
6 **Programs, Witness Mara recommends reduction in the 2023 projected**
7 **investments and resulting recovery through the SPPCRC. Do you agree with**
8 **these recommendations?**

9 A. No, DEF disagrees entirely with Mr. Mara's recommendation. First, the 2021
10 Settlement Agreement affords the same treatment for DEF's Distribution Lateral
11 and Feeder Hardening Programs. Nothing in the plain language of the Settlement
12 calls for different treatment of these two programs versus those identified by Mr.
13 Mara, for which he recommended no changes to the 2023 SPPCRC recovery "to be
14 consistent" with the Settlement; indeed, the Feeder and Lateral Hardening
15 Programs (and the Vegetation Management Programs for that matter) were
16 "approved SPP programs ... properly recoverable through the SPP Cost Recovery
17 Clause ('SPPCRC')" for which "DEF has properly removed all costs associated
18 with the Storm Protection Plan ('SPP') from the costs included in DEF's MFRs
19 [i.e., base rates]". Thus, if Mr. Mara believes consistency with the 2021 Settlement
20 Agreement results in no recommended reduction to the programs he identified, then
21 consistency would logically lead to the same result for the Feeder and Lateral
22 Hardening Programs.

1 Second, DEF's proposed 2023 SPPCRC investments are consistent with those filed
2 in DEF's 2023 SPP, which specifically included proposed projects for the first
3 project year (2023) as required by Rule 25-6.030(3)(e)1., F.A.C.. Therefore, DEF
4 believes that the Commission's decision in Docket No. 20220050-EI should be
5 determinative in this docket. This is especially true where, as here, Mr. Mara is
6 advancing the same argument related to inflationary pressures that he presented in
7 the SPP docket, and which therefore the Commission will consider in its final
8 determination in that docket. This docket should not be used as a second bite at the
9 same apple.

10 Notwithstanding, Mr. Mara states, "[I]t is my belief that even though a program can
11 provide benefits to customers, the roll out of the program should be prudent and
12 reasonable." (Mara, p. 12, ll. 22-23). DEF agrees with that statement. Indeed, as
13 Mr. Mara recognizes, DEF has "...developed a prioritization schedule for this
14 work" (Mara, p. 13, l. 9) which clearly illustrates a prudent and reasonable approach
15 to performing this work which aligns with the list of prioritized projects provided
16 in DEF's 2023 SPP. Additionally, Mr. Mara does not suggest that the program is
17 itself unreasonable or imprudent, rather he argues for the majority of the projects
18 scheduled for 2023 to be delayed "until 2024." (Mara, p. 13, l. 10). As I said while
19 responding to a line of questioning on the same topic in the SPP docket "when you
20 decrease the investment, you are also decreasing the benefits. And while you can
21 delay or defer investment and benefits, you cannot delay or defer the extreme

1 weather. That extreme weather is going to come regardless.” (Tr. 299).² For these
2 reasons, and the reasons provided by Witness Lloyd in his rebuttal testimony in this
3 docket, DEF strongly disagrees with the proposed reductions.

4 5 **IV. WITNESS KOLLEN**

6 **Q. Do you agree with Witness Kollen’s recommendation that the Commission**
7 **should modify and correct the calculations of the SPPCRC revenue**
8 **requirements and SPPCRC factors to exclude all SPP programs and the**
9 **projected costs for 2023 that the Companies have failed to demonstrate are**
10 **prudent and reasonable in this proceeding except to the extent this has been**
11 **addressed through the 2021 Settlement Agreement for the years 2023 and**
12 **2024?**

13 A. While DEF appreciates the effect of the settlement on this docket, I do not agree
14 with the assertion that, absent that agreement, all of DEF’s SPP program
15 investments should have otherwise been excluded from recovery via the SPPCRC.

16
17 **Q. Has DEF addressed the calculation of property tax expense?**

18 A. Yes. On September 1, 2022, DEF updated the Property Tax calculation to utilize
19 the January 1st, or beginning balance, amount in the calculation of property tax
20 expense. DEF believes this action resolves the issue raised and satisfies OPC’s
21 concerns with regard to the calculation of property tax expense for this docket. I

² Docket No. 20220050-EI.

1 would also add that DEF continues to believe that its prior method was reasonable
2 and permissible.

3
4 **Q. Witness Kollen believes that the return on Construction Work In Progress**
5 **(“CWIP”) should not be included in calculation of the SPP revenue**
6 **requirement, do you agree?**

7 A. No. Mr. Kollen argues that SPP projects should not earn a return on CWIP because
8 a current return on CWIP is not explicitly or expressly authorized in either the SPP
9 Statute or the SPPCRC Rule; this is an incorrect view that is contradictory to
10 traditional ratemaking and the Commission’s Rules. Florida utilities are permitted
11 to earn a return on invested capital, including CWIP; this is true in base rates as
12 well as the other cost recovery clauses. Rule 25-6.0141, the “AFUDC Rule,”
13 addresses the return on invested capital and projects that meet that rule’s eligibility
14 requirements may earn AFUDC. Section 2 states “Construction work in progress
15 (CWIP)... not under a lease agreement that is not included in rate base may accrue
16 allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC).” The AFUDC rule
17 recognizes that projects which do not meet the AFUDC requirements will be
18 included in rate base. For the 2023 SPPCRC, DEF’s projects do not meet the
19 requirements to accrue AFUDC; therefore, DEF has appropriately included these
20 projects in SPPCRC rate base and the revenue requirements calculations for the
21 2023 SPPCRC.

22 Additionally, a return on CWIP is recognized in other clauses. For example, in
23 Order No. PSC-1994-0044-FOF-EI, the Commission found that “[t]he utility’s

1 investment in plant under construction can be accounted for by either of two
2 methods. An Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) may be
3 applied to the balance to be capitalized and later recovered through depreciation
4 charges once the plant is placed in service. When this method is chosen, the
5 financial statements of the utility reflect income 'credits' associated with AFUDC,
6 but the utility realizes no current cash earnings from the investment in CWIP.
7 Alternatively, CWIP may be included as a portion of rate base. Where the latter
8 treatment is allowed, CWIP generates cash earnings.”

9 Further, DEF’s treatment of CWIP in the 2023 SPPCRC is consistent with DEF’s
10 treatment of CWIP in the 2020 SPP and the SPPCRC filings made in 2020, 2021
11 and 2022. Paragraph 3(a) of the “2020 SPP/SPPCRC Agreement”³ states that “[f]or
12 those programs that are approved by the Commission in DEF’s proposed SPP in
13 2020, DEF will include the Construction Work In Progress (‘CWIP’) balances as
14 of January 1, 2021, as the beginning SPPCRC Rate Base balances and calculate a
15 return on these costs from January 1, 2021, forward for cost recovery in 2021.”

16 In summary, traditional ratemaking allows a utility to earn a return on invested
17 capital, including CWIP; to deny this return in SPP or SPPCRC is improper
18 ratemaking, and inconsistent with both the AFUDC Rule and the treatment for
19 return on CWIP in other clauses.
20

³ Approved in Order No. PSC-2020-0410-AS-EI (Docket No. 20200092-EI, issued Oct. 27, 2020).

1 **Q. Witness Kollen offers alternatives to recovering a return on CWIP**
2 **immediately, such as deferring CWIP either as allowance for funds used**
3 **during construction (“AFUDC”) or as a miscellaneous deferred debit; do you**
4 **agree with either approach?**

5 A. No. As previously stated, section 2(a) of the AFUDC Rule addresses the eligibility
6 for a project to accrue AFUDC, and DEF’s SPP projects do not meet those
7 requirements and are thus ineligible to accrue AFUDC. Moreover, the use of
8 miscellaneous deferred debit is wholly inappropriate and is inconsistent with the
9 AFUDC rule. This idea of a deferred debit was discussed and rejected by
10 Commission Staff during the SPP and SPPCRC rulemaking process and detailed in
11 Staff’s Recommendation and Analysis:⁴ “Under OPC’s interpretation, an IOU
12 would incur costs in one year but couldn’t request recovery of those costs until the
13 next year’s SPPCRC. If the Commission approved those costs in the SPPCRC, the
14 utility could not begin recovering the costs until the year after. This leaves
15 customers paying carrying costs for two years. Thus, using a cost recovery
16 mechanism that should minimize that regulatory lag, as staff is recommending in
17 draft Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C., should also minimize the carrying costs customers
18 have to pay.” Further in Staff’s analysis, “Staff envisions the SPPCRC mirroring
19 other Commission cost recovery clauses. In the Nuclear Cost Recovery Clause
20 (NCRC), Energy Conservation Cost Recovery Clause (ECCR), and Environmental
21 Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC), the Commission projects the costs the utility will

⁴ See Docket No. 20190131-EU, Issue 1 (filed Sept. 20, 2019).

1 incur in the next year and sets a factor that will allow the company to recover those
2 costs from customers as the costs are incurred.” Lastly Staff states, “...allowing for
3 the recovery of projected costs enables the IOUs to recover costs as they are
4 incurred. This reduces regulatory lag and, ultimately, the costs passed on to
5 customers, which is the purpose of cost recovery clauses. Staff believes IOUs will
6 be entitled to recover carrying costs associated with the lag between when they
7 incurred costs and when they recover them.”

8 In summary, establishing a deferred debit, as Mr. Kollen advocates, is inappropriate
9 and would ultimately cost customers more than if DEF recovers a return on CWIP.
10 DEF is entitled to a return, which Mr. Kollen does not deny. Therefore, it does not
11 make sense to establish an inappropriate recovery mechanism that will end up
12 costing customers even more over the life of the project.

13
14 **Q. Has OPC ever previously agreed that a return should be calculated on**
15 **Construction Work In Progress (“CWIP”) balances in the SPPCRC?**

16 A. Yes, the 2020 SPP/SPPCRC Agreement states, “3. Rate Base Items. DEF will be
17 permitted to seek recovery of return on capital expenditures and assets related to
18 the SPP programs...” DEF’s treatment in the current SPPCRC filings is consistent
19 with the treatment set forth in that agreement for 2020 and 2021 SPPCRC CWIP.

20
21 **Q. Mr. Kollen asserts that, “[c]osts cannot be deemed prudent or reasonable**
22 **unless and until the costs are charged to specific projects, construction is**

1 **completed (or prudently abandoned), and the CWIP is converted to plant in**
2 **service.” Do you agree with this statement?**

3 A. No. As stated in SPPCRC Rule 25-6.031, “[a]n annual hearing to address petitions
4 for recovery of Storm Protection Plan costs **will be limited** to determining the
5 **reasonableness of projected** Storm Protection Plan costs, the **prudence of actual**
6 Storm Protection Plan costs **incurred** by the utility, and to establish Storm
7 Protection Plan cost recovery factors consistent with the requirements of the Rule.”
8 This is consistent with the operation of the other clauses and process of filing and
9 receiving approval of those costs. Mr. Kollen is attempting to alter this construct
10 by adding an in-service or abandonment requirement. As established in the
11 SPPCRC Rule and consistent with the other clauses, it is in the true-up of the
12 previous year’s actual costs where parties are permitted to challenge and the
13 Commission ultimately determines prudence.

14
15 **Q. Mr. Kollen states that DEF agrees that the depreciation expense on existing**
16 **plant retired due to the implementation of the SPP Programs should be**
17 **credited to the SPPCRC Revenue Requirements and reflected in the SPPCRC**
18 **factors. Do you agree with this assertion that this is a requirement of the SPP**
19 **Statute or the SPPCRC Rule?**

20 A. While DEF has credited the SPPCRC Revenue Requirements for cessation of
21 depreciation expense on plant in service recovered in base rates that is retired due
22 to SPP plant investments, DEF does not agree that such treatment is required by
23 either the SPP Statute or Rule 25-6.031 F.A.C., as Mr. Kollen suggests.

1 While DEF agreed to follow this treatment as part of the 2020 SPP/SPPCRC
2 Agreement, DEF chose to include similar credits to depreciation expense in the
3 current SPPCRC filings. Notwithstanding DEF's decision in this particular
4 instance, the appropriate time to address any differences in depreciation expense
5 would be in next base rate case or settlement.

6
7 **Q. Mr. Kollen states each Company, except for DEF, failed to offset the SPP**
8 **O&M expense with the savings in non-storm base O&M expense that have**
9 **been or will be achieved due to the SPP programs and projects. DEF**
10 **preemptively reflected these savings in the base revenue requirement in the**
11 **settlement its most recent base rate case approved by the Commission in Order**
12 **No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI. Do you agree with this assertion that this is a**
13 **requirement of the SPP or SPPCRC?**

14 **A.** While I cannot speak for the other companies' filings, DEF agrees that the
15 appropriate venue to address impacts to base rate O&M is in a base rate proceeding,
16 such as DEF's 2021 Settlement. As DEF Witness Foster stated in Docket No.
17 20200069-EI:

18 It is the normal process for base rate costs to change over time and this
19 creates regulatory lag. Some costs will decrease, others will increase.
20 The SPP Statute was not developed to address appropriate levels of
21 costs in base rates, it was developed to facilitate investment in work
22 that will strengthen the transmission and distribution systems from
23 extreme weather to help reduce restoration times and costs. There is in
24 fact already a way that the Commission monitors Florida utilities to
25 ensure no excessive recovery is occurring. The Commission requires
26 monthly Earnings Surveillance reports. These reports show the earned
27 return on equity (ROE). In a rate case, the FPSC authorizes an allowed
28 ROE for utilities. If a utility reports a ROE that is too high, the parties

1 or the Commission itself may call the Utility in for a rate case. Unlike
2 cost recovery clauses, the normal and established process for base rates
3 involves regulatory lag.
4

5 I agree with Mr. Foster that impacts to base rate O&M are properly addressed in
6 base rate proceedings, such as rate cases and settlements. DEF also agrees with
7 Mr. Mara that this was properly addressed in DEF's 2021 Settlement; however,
8 DEF does not agree that this treatment is required by either the SPP Statute or
9 SPPCRC Rule.
10

11 **Q. Do you agree with Mr. Kollen's assertion that in "conjunction with this**
12 **sequential filing process and the three year SPP cycle, the Commission has**
13 **three opportunities in the related three SPPCRC proceedings to assess the**
14 **prudence of the SPP programs and whether the costs are prudent and**
15 **reasonable. The most important of these opportunities occurs in the first year**
16 **of the three year SPP cycle, in this case, the SPP programs and costs for the**
17 **Companies' 2023 SPPs and their proposed SPPCRC factors for 2023. This**
18 **opportunity is the most important because it occurs before the updated and**
19 **new SPP programs are implemented and costs are incurred."?**⁵

20 **A.** No, Mr. Kollen's contention misconstrues the clause recovery process in Florida
21 and runs counter to the Commission's SPPCRC Rule, specifically subsection 3 of
22 that rule. First, it's noteworthy that the Commission currently administers four
23 other cost recovery clauses, each of which follow the same regulatory construct.

⁵ Kollen, p. 8, ll. 3-10.

1 Utilities make true-up filings for the past year, current year actual and expected
2 costs for the remainder of the year, and then projected costs for the coming year
3 (which are ultimately trued-up with actuals), and then the cycle repeats itself
4 annually. As Staff's Analysis of the proposed SPPCRC Rule indicated, "Staff
5 envisions the SPPCRC mirroring other Commission cost recovery clauses." It is in
6 the true-up of the previous year's actual costs where parties are permitted to
7 challenge and the Commission ultimately determines prudence. Indeed, the section
8 (3) of the Rule (quoted above) codified this construct. Accordingly, the Rule
9 contemplates that the prudence review will be conducted on "actual . . . costs
10 incurred", not costs projected to be incurred in the future. Therefore, I agree that
11 during every three-year Plan filing cycle, the Commission will have three
12 opportunities to review the prudence of the costs incurred, but the Rule does not
13 envision a "before the fact" prudence review of programs/projects or their costs.
14 Mr. Kollen's suggestion to the contrary is simply wrong.

16 V. CONCLUSION

17 **Q. Mr. Menendez, your rebuttal covers a lot of ground, but did you respond to**
18 **every contention regarding the Company's proposed plan in your rebuttal?**

19 **A.** No. Intervenor testimony on the SPPCRC involved many pages of testimony, much
20 of which related to Rule 25-6.030 and was not relevant to this docket, nor could I
21 reasonably respond to every single statement or assertion and, therefore, I focused
22 on the issues that I thought were most germane to this docket. As a result, my

1 silence on any particular assertion in the intervenor testimony should not be read as
2 agreement with or consent to that assertion.

3 I specifically did not challenge many of Messrs. Mara or Kollen's suggestions or
4 recommendations related to the inclusion of SPP Programs, again not because I
5 agree with them, but rather I believe those concerns were matters for the SPP docket
6 and not appropriate for consideration or argument at this time.

7

8 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

9 **A. Yes.**

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Lane
2 Kollen was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery
Clause.

DOCKET NO. 20220010-EI

FILED: September 2, 2022

**DIRECT TESTIMONY
AND EXHIBITS
OF
LANE KOLLEN**

ON BEHALF OF THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL

Richard Gentry
Public Counsel

Charles Rehwinkel
Deputy Public Counsel

Stephanie Morse
Associate Public Counsel

Patricia Christensen
Associate Public Counsel

Mary A. Wessling
Associate Public Counsel

Office of Public Counsel
c/o The Florida Legislature
111 West Madison Street, Room 812
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400

Attorneys for the Citizens
of The State of Florida

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY	1
<i>A. Qualifications.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>B. Purpose of Testimony.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>C. Regulatory Framework And Scope Of Issues In This Proceeding.....</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>D. Summary of Recommendations</i>	<i>8</i>
II. DECISION CRITERIA FOR THE RATIONAL SELECTION, RANKING, AND MAGNITUDE OF SPP PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	10
III. ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGIES USED TO QUANTIFY THE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND TO CALCULATE THE SPPCRC FACTORS.....	17
<i>A. Summary Of Errors In Assumptions And Methodologies</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>B. Current Return On CWIP In Rate Base</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>C. Savings In Non-Storm O&M Expense Due To Implementation Of SPP Programs.....</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>D. Savings In Cessation Of Depreciation Expense Recovered In Base Rates On Plant Retired Due To Implementation Of SPP Programs.....</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>E. Recommendations To Correct FPUC’s SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC Factors</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>F. Recommendations To Correct DEF’s SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC Factors</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>G. Recommendations To Correct Tampa’s SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC Factors</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>H. Recommendations To Correct FPL’s SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC Factors</i>	<i>29</i>

EXHIBITS

CURRICULUM VITAE.....	LK-1
LANE KOLLEN TESTIMONY IN 20220048-EI.....	LK-2
LANE KOLLEN TESTIMONY IN 20220049-EI.....	LK-3
LANE KOLLEN AMENDED TESTIMONY IN 20220050-EI.....	LK-4
LANE KOLLEN TESTIMONY IN 20220051-EI.....	LK-5
FPUC’S RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY 19A, OPC’S THIRD SET OF INTERROGATORIES IN 20220049-EI.....	LK-6

FPUC’S RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY 20A AND B, OPC’S THIRD SET OF
INTERROGATORIES IN 20220049-EI.....LK-7

1 **I. QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY**

2 **A. Qualifications**

3 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

4 A. My name is Lane Kollen. My business address is J. Kennedy and Associates, Inc.
5 (“Kennedy and Associates”), 570 Colonial Park Drive, Suite 305, Roswell, Georgia 30075.

6 **Q. DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.**

7 A. I earned a Bachelor of Business Administration (“BBA”) degree in accounting and a
8 Master of Business Administration (“MBA”) degree from the University of Toledo. I also
9 earned a Master of Arts (“MA”) degree in theology from Luther Rice College & Seminary.
10 I am a Certified Public Accountant (“CPA”), with a practice license, Certified Management
11 Accountant (“CMA”), and Chartered Global Management Accountant (“CGMA”). I am a
12 member of numerous professional organizations, including the American Institute of
13 Certified Public Accountants, Institute of Management Accounting, Georgia Society of
14 CPAs, and Society of Depreciation Professionals.

15 I have been an active participant in the utility industry for more than forty years,
16 initially as an employee of The Toledo Edison Company from 1976 to 1983 and as a
17 consultant in the industry thereafter. I have testified as an expert witness on hundreds of
18 occasions in proceedings before regulatory commissions and courts at the federal and state
19 levels. In those proceedings, I have addressed ratemaking, accounting, finance, tax, and
20 planning issues, among others.

21 I have testified before the Florida Public Service Commission on numerous
22 occasions, including base rate, fuel adjustment clause rate, storm protection plans (“SPP”),
23 storm protection plan cost recovery clause (“SPPCRC”) rates, acquisition, and territorial

1 proceedings involving Florida Power & Light Company (“FPL”), Duke Energy Florida
2 (“DEF”), Tampa Electric Company (“Tampa”), Florida Public Utilities Company
3 (“FPUC”), Talquin Electric Cooperative, City of Tallahassee, and City of Vero Beach.¹

4 **B. Purpose of Testimony**

5 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF DO YOU PROVIDE TESTIMONY?**

6 A. I provide this testimony on behalf of the Florida Office of Public Counsel (“OPC”).

7 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

8 A. The purpose of my testimony is to address and make recommendations regarding the 2023
9 SPPCRC factors proposed by FPL, DEF, Tampa, and FPUC (together, the “Companies”).

10 The proposed 2023 SPPCRC factors are based on the SPPs and projected costs for
11 the SPP programs in 2023 as filed, and/or as subsequently amended, by the Companies in
12 their pending SPP proceedings.²

13 The 2023 SPPs have not yet been approved, rejected, or modified. Nor has the
14 Commission determined whether the proposed SPP programs and projects and the related
15 costs are in the public interest, prudent, reasonable, cost-effective, or in compliance with
16 applicable law.

17 The OPC has disputed whether certain of the proposed SPP programs, projects,
18 and/or costs are prudent and reasonable in the pending SPP proceedings. The OPC also
19 has disputed whether the Companies properly quantified the estimated revenue
20 requirements and rate impacts in the pending SPP proceedings.

¹ I have attached a more detailed description of my qualifications and regulatory appearances as my Exhibit LK-1.

² FPL amended its SPP filing to remove the proposed winter weatherization program. FPUC amended its SPP filing to remove the costs incurred prior to filing its SPP.

1 **Q. HAVE YOU DEVELOPED EXPERTISE IN INTERPRETING AND**
2 **IMPLEMENTING REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS IN YOUR FORTY YEARS**
3 **OF EXPERIENCE IN UTILITY REGULATION?**

4 **A.** Yes. Participants and practitioners, both as utility employees and consultants in this highly
5 specialized area, must interpret and apply comprehensive and complicated regulatory
6 requirements set forth in the form of statutes, orders, and rules in order to implement those
7 requirements or to advise others on their implementation. This process involves expertise
8 acquired through practical experience, knowledge of these issues, and educational training,
9 including continuing professional education.

10 **Q. DOES THIS INTERPRETATION AND IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS**
11 **ALWAYS REQUIRE A LAWYER TO BE INVOLVED AT EVERY STEP OF THE**
12 **WAY?**

13 **A.** No. While I am aware that attorneys play a significant role in navigating the area of
14 regulatory interpretation and implementation, attorneys often seek the advice of non-
15 attorneys with the experience, specialized knowledge, and expertise to interpret and apply
16 complex regulatory requirements. There are many aspects of interpreting and
17 implementing regulatory requirements that extend beyond an attorney's experience,
18 knowledge, and expertise and are not dependent upon a technical legal analysis.

19 **Q. ARE THE EXPERT OPINIONS THAT YOU OFFER IN THIS PROCEEDING**
20 **INTENDED TO DICTATE TO THE COMMISSION HOW IT SHOULD ACT?**

21 **A.** No. My expert opinions are intended to provide facts, subject matter expertise, and advice
22 to inform the Commission in its deliberative process. My expert opinions are intended to
23 address and respond to the opinions on these same issues offered by the Companies'

1 witnesses, none of whom assert that their opinions are legal opinions or the result of
2 technical legal analysis, but nevertheless, address the interpretation and implementation of
3 statutes, orders, and rules. The Commission must weigh my opinions, based on my
4 experience and subject matter expertise, as well as the opinions of the Companies'
5 witnesses based on their experience and subject matter expertise, to make the required
6 determinations in this proceeding.

7 **C. Regulatory Framework And Scope Of Issues In This Proceeding**

8 **Q. DESCRIBE THE REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE SELECTION,**
9 **RANKING, AND MAGNITUDE OF SPP PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS AND**
10 **RECOVERY OF THE PRUDENT AND REASONABLE COSTS THROUGH THE**
11 **SPPCRC.**

12 A. Section 366.96, Fla. Stat., Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., and Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C. together set
13 forth a comprehensive framework for the utility's SPP and SPPCRC. The framework starts
14 with the utility's identification of projects that are designed to reduce outage restoration
15 costs and outage times, information necessary to develop and apply decision criteria for
16 the selection, ranking, and magnitude of the SPP programs and costs, and estimates of the
17 revenue requirements and customer rate impacts. The framework includes the
18 Commission's determination of the public interest, prudence, reasonableness, and
19 regulatory compliance of the SPP programs, and concludes with the recovery of the prudent
20 and reasonable SPP costs through the SPPCRC revenue requirement and SPPCRC factors
21 (rates). The revenue requirements used to develop the SPPCRC factors are dependent on
22 assumptions and based on methodologies, including the costs and the timing of incremental

1 costs that are included in rate base, the rate of return applied to the rate base, and the
2 incremental expenses offset by decremental expenses.

3 Section 366.96(2)(c), Fla. Stat., limits SPP programs and projects to costs that are
4 prudent and reasonable. Section 366.96(2)(c), Fla. Stat., defines “[t]ransmission and
5 distribution storm protection plan costs” as “the reasonable and prudent costs to implement
6 an approved transmission and distribution storm protection plan.” Similarly, the SPPCRC
7 Rule requires that costs included in the SPPCRC be “prudent” and “reasonable.”

8 Section 366.96(8), Fla. Stat. limits recovery through the SPPCRC to costs not
9 recovered through the utility’s base rates. Section 366.96(8), Fla. Stat., states in part: “The
10 annual transmission and distribution storm protection plan costs may not include costs
11 recovered through the public utility’s base rates.”

12 The SPP Statute requires the Commission to hold an annual proceeding to
13 determine the prudently incurred “transmission and distribution storm protection plan
14 costs.”³

15 **Q. HAS THE COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY RULED ON THE SCOPE OF THE**
16 **ISSUES IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

17 A. Yes. In the SPP proceedings, the Companies all filed or concurred in Motions to Strike
18 portions of my testimony on various issues, including the prudence of the proposed SPP
19 programs and the prudence and reasonableness of the costs, the decision criteria to be
20 applied in making those determinations, and the assumptions, components, and
21 calculations of the revenue requirements and customer rate impacts.

³ See, Section 366.96(7), Fla. Stat.

1 The ruling on the Motions to Strike is found in Order No. PSC-2022-0292-PCO-
2 EI, which states that the issues stricken in my testimony in the SPP proceedings are issues
3 properly addressed in the SPPCRC proceedings.⁴ The ruling delineates the issues to be
4 addressed separately and sequentially in the SPP and SPPCRC dockets. The ruling
5 specifically directs that the issue of prudence is to be addressed in the SPPCRC proceeding
6 and states the following:

7 The Legislature intended that the SPP and SPPCRC hearings be bifurcated, driven
8 by separate and distinct guidelines that are evident in the plain reading of both Rules
9 25-6.030 and 25-6.031, F.A.C., and Section 366.96, F.S. The plain reading of
10 Section 366.96(7), F.S., provides that once a plan has been approved in the SPP
11 docket, a utility's actions to implement the plan "shall not constitute or be evidence
12 of imprudence." This language illustrates the bifurcated nature of the planning
13 cycle that begins with the SPP and completed by the SPPCRC, rather than
14 providing the grounds to transfer the cost recovery clause type "prudency review"
15 from the SPPCRC to the SPP.

16 The SPP guidelines contemplate a designed natural progression to be undertaken
17 by the IOUs to first develop and then evaluate potential storm hardening plans that
18 reduce outage times and increase resiliency. The bifurcated process envisioned by
19 the Statute creates an efficient regulatory process to encourage innovative storm
20 protections programs. OPC's argument conflating the two ignores the plain reading
21 of the separate and distinct guidelines for the SPP as opposed to the SPPCRC.⁵

⁴ In response to the OPC's motion for reconsideration or to set aside the Order, the Commission voted unanimously to deny OPC's motion, effectively upholding the Order.

⁵ Order No. PSC-2022-0292-PCO-EI, p. 5.

1 **Q. ARE YOUR “AS FILED” DIRECT TESTIMONIES AND EXHIBITS FROM THE**
2 **SPP PROCEEDINGS, INCLUDING THE STRICKEN PORTIONS, RELEVANT**
3 **TO THE ISSUES IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

4 A. Yes. My direct testimonies in the SPP proceedings are relevant to the issues in this
5 proceeding, according to the terms of the Commission’s Order, as previously cited,
6 delineating the scope of the SPP proceedings and the scope of this SPPCRC proceeding.
7 The direct testimonies that I filed in the SPP dockets address prudence and the decision
8 criteria to assess whether the SPP programs are prudent and whether the resultant costs are
9 prudent and reasonable.⁶

10 **Q. ARE THE ASSESSMENTS OF WHETHER THE SPP PROGRAM COSTS ARE**
11 **PRUDENT AND REASONABLE LIMITED TO AN AFTER THE FACT REVIEW**
12 **IN A FINAL TRUE-UP PROCEEDING?**

13 A. No. The Companies make a series of filings to set the SPPCRC factors. The Companies
14 made their first SPPCRC filings in 2020, except for FPUC, based on their proposed SPP
15 programs and projected costs for the first year in the SPP. This initial filing was followed
16 by an annual filing in 2021 that updated and trued-up the projected costs to actual in the
17 prior year, updated and trued-up the actual and estimated costs for the current year, and
18 then set the SPPCRC based on the projected costs for the following year. This process has
19 been repeated a second time in this proceeding, except that the Companies, including
20 FPUC, have reflected the projected costs for the first year of their proposed 2023 SPPs
21 filed, and as amended, in the pending SPP proceedings. This process will be repeated on

⁶ I have attached a copy of each of my Direct Testimonies, including the stricken portions, filed in the pending SPP proceedings as my Exhibits LK-2, LK-3, LK-4, and LK-5, respectively.

1 a three year SPP cycle going forward, with the costs from a revised and updated SPP filed
2 every three years and two annual filings in between.

3 In conjunction with this sequential filing process and the three year SPP cycle, the
4 Commission has three opportunities in the related three SPPCRC proceedings to assess the
5 prudence of the SPP programs and whether the costs are prudent and reasonable. The most
6 important of these opportunities occurs in the first year of the three year SPP cycle, in this
7 case, the SPP programs and costs for the Companies' 2023 SPPs and their proposed
8 SPPCRC factors for 2023. This opportunity is the most important because it occurs before
9 the updated and new SPP programs are implemented and costs are incurred. The true-ups
10 in each subsequent annual filing reflect costs already incurred.

11 **D. Summary of Recommendations**

12 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS PROCEEDING.**

13 A. I recommend that the Commission modify and correct the calculations of the SPPCRC
14 revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors to exclude all SPP programs and the projected
15 costs for 2023 that the Companies have failed to demonstrate are prudent and reasonable
16 in this proceeding.⁷ In their filings in this proceeding, the Companies simply presumed
17 and/or asserted that the projected SPP costs for 2023 are prudent and reasonable and failed
18 to provide any further evidence beyond what they filed in the SPP proceedings. Instead,
19 the Companies provided only the actual/estimated costs for its 2022 SPP programs,
20 projected costs for its 2023 programs, related information and comparisons, true-ups, and
21 calculations of the SPPCRC revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors.

⁷ Except to the extent this has been addressed through settlement with DEF approved by the Commission in Order No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI for the years 2023 and 2024.

1 I also recommend that the Commission modify and correct the calculation of the
2 SPPCRC revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors to exclude other premature and
3 excessive recoveries related to assumptions and methodologies utilized by the Companies
4 that are not set forth in the SPP Statute, SPP Rule, SPPCRC Rule, or any other Rule adopted
5 by the Commission. More specifically, I recommend that the Commission:

6 1) exclude construction work in progress (“CWIP”) from the return on rate base,
7 and instead allow a deferred return on the CWIP until it is converted to plant in
8 service or prudently abandoned,

9 2) allow property tax expense only on the plant in-service at the beginning of each
10 year,

11 3) require a credit for the savings from the cessation of depreciation expense on
12 plant in service recovered in base rates that is retired due to SPP plant investments,

13 4) require a credit for the savings in O&M expenses recovered in base rates that no
14 longer will be incurred due to the SPP capital expenditure investments and the SPP
15 O&M expenses, except to the extent this has been addressed through settlement
16 with DEF approved by the Commission in Order No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI, and

17 5) require a realignment of the costs of pole inspections and vegetation management
18 from base revenues and rates to the SPPCRC revenues and rates, to the extent this
19 has not been adopted for FPUC.

1 **II. DECISION CRITERIA FOR THE RATIONAL SELECTION, RANKING, AND**
2 **MAGNITUDE OF SPP PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**

3 **Q. ARE EACH OF THE UTILITY'S PROPOSED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**
4 **INCREMENTAL TO THE SCOPE OF EXISTING BASE RATE PROGRAMS AND**
5 **COST RECOVERIES IN THE NORMAL COURSE OF BUSINESS?**

6 A. No. Each utility has included programs and projects that are included within the scope of
7 existing base rate programs and base rate recoveries in the normal course of business.
8 These programs and projects were listed and addressed in greater detail by Witness Mara
9 in the SPP proceedings and again in this proceeding. Examples of these programs and
10 projects include, but are not limited to, Tampa and FPL's Transmission Access
11 Enhancement programs⁸, DEF's Loop Radially-Fed Substations Program⁹, etc... These
12 programs and projects should be excluded from the SPPs and the costs should be excluded
13 from recovery through the SPPCRCs.

14 **Q. ARE EACH OF THE UTILITY'S PROPOSED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**
15 **PRUDENT AND REASONABLE?**

16 A. No. The utility's programs and costs are not prudent and reasonable unless they meet all
17 of the requirements of the SPP and the SPPCRC Rules. Certain of the Companies'
18 programs and projects fail these requirements because they are or should be included in
19 base rates in the normal course of business; certain of the programs and projects fail
20 because they are not economic.

⁸ See, Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220048-EI at TR 745-46; Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220010-EI; Ex. KJM-2, p. 33-4; Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220051-EI at TR 660-61; Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220010-EI, Ex. KJM-4 at p. 32-3.

⁹ See Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220050-EI at TR 710-712; Kevin Mara's testimony in 20220010-EI, Ex. KJM-3 at p. 40-42.

1 **Q. DO SECTION 366.96, FLA. STAT., AND THE SPP AND SPPCRC RULES**
2 **REQUIRE THE COMPANIES TO PROVIDE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO**
3 **EVALUATE THE COST EFFECTIVENESS OF PROPOSED PROGRAMS AND**
4 **PROJECTS?**

5 A. Yes. The SPP Statute requires the Companies to provide the information necessary for a
6 cost/benefit analysis. Specifically, Section 366.96(4)(c) requires the Commission to
7 consider the estimated costs and benefits to the utility and customers of making the
8 improvements proposed in the plan. For a comparison to be made, it is necessary to
9 compare like-to-like, thus, the estimated dollar costs should be compared to the estimated
10 dollar benefits. Quantification of customer benefits is normal for an accounting
11 comparison of cost versus benefits. Rule 25-6.030(d), F.A.C., implements Section
12 366.96(4)(c). In addition, Section 366.96(4)(d) requires that the Commission consider the
13 rate impacts to customers of implementing the SPP in the first three years of the plan. It
14 would be unjust to allow uneconomic costs to impact customer rates. Rule 25-6.030(g)-(i)
15 implements Section 366.96(4)(d). Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C. implements the cost recovery of
16 only the prudent and reasonable costs of the SPP programs.

17 **Q. WHY IS AN ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION NECESSARY AS A THRESHOLD**
18 **DECISION CRITERION TO QUALIFY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS FOR**
19 **RECOVERY THROUGH THE SPPCRC?**

20 A. Fundamentally, the costs of the SPP programs and projects are prudent and reasonable only
21 if the benefits exceed the costs; in other words, the benefit-to-cost ratio is equal to or more
22 than 100%. Otherwise, there is no economic benefit to customers from implementing the
23 programs and incurring the related costs. This is similar in concept to assessing the

1 prudence and reasonableness of energy efficiency programs based on their economic value
2 and limiting the programs to those that pass the rate impact test where the benefit-to-cost
3 ratio is equal to or more than 100%. Otherwise, customers are worse off for the
4 implementation of the programs and paying for the costs of the programs. Neither the SPP
5 Statute nor the SPPCRC Rule require the Commission to authorize recovery of the costs
6 of SPP programs and projects that are uneconomic even if they meet other SPP Statute and
7 SPP Rule objectives to reduce restoration costs and outage times.

8 The SPP programs and projects and the costs submitted for recovery through the
9 SPPCRC are discretionary and incremental in whole or part, meaning that their scope and
10 the costs should be above and beyond the present scope and costs for actual and planned
11 capital expenditures and O&M expenses recovered in base rates in the normal course of
12 business or that were realigned to the SPPCRC for recovery as an administrative
13 convenience.¹⁰ By its terms, the SPP Rule requires the utility to address and undertake
14 projects “to enhance the utility’s existing infrastructure for the purpose of reducing
15 restoration costs and outage times associated with extreme weather conditions therefore
16 improving overall service reliability.” Rule 25-6.030(2)(a), F.A.C. By its terms, the
17 SPPCRC Rule requires that the costs submitted for recovery be prudent and reasonable.

18 **Q. HAVE THE COMPANIES PROPERLY APPLIED A BENEFIT/COST**
19 **COMPARISON OR ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE SPP**
20 **PROGRAMS AND COSTS ARE PRUDENT AND REASONABLE?**

¹⁰ Three of the Companies previously realigned certain capital costs and O&M expenses, including vegetation management expenses, from base rates to SPPCRC rates through settlements in their 2020 SPP proceedings. Nevertheless, this principle still applies to discretionary and incremental increases in certain O&M expenses, including vegetation management expenses, that otherwise would be incurred in the normal course of business.

1 A. No. Neither FPUC nor FPL developed or relied on valid dollar benefit/dollar cost
2 comparisons or analyses in either their SPP proceedings or in this SPPCRC proceeding.
3 DEF and Tampa witnesses in the SPP proceedings testified that they provided the dollar
4 benefit/dollar costs analyses in those proceedings because they and their Companies
5 believed that it was required pursuant to the SPP Statute and/or SPP Rule. They also
6 testified that they and their Companies believed that such an analyses ensured that the costs
7 were prudent and reasonable.

8 Although DEF and Tampa developed and relied on dollar benefit/dollar cost
9 analyses in their SPP proceedings, they both improperly included the societal value of
10 customer interruptions in addition to their estimates of avoided damages and restoration
11 costs. This overstated the economic value of their SPP programs and projects.

12 The societal value of customer interruptions is a highly subjective quantitative
13 measure based on interpretations of a range of customer survey results. The societal value
14 of customer interruptions is not a cost that actually is incurred or avoided by the utility or
15 customers and should be excluded from the justification of SPP programs and projects
16 using benefit cost analyses.

17 For example, 90% of DEF's claimed benefits were due to the subjective
18 quantifications of these societal value of customer interruptions and only 10% were due to
19 projected savings in avoided storm costs.¹¹ DEF further improperly inflated its claimed
20 benefits to include the avoided future capital costs of replacing existing assets that are
21 replaced pursuant to the SPP programs as a savings. That is not a relevant savings (benefit).

¹¹ Testimony of DEF witness Brian Lloyd in Docket No. 20220050-EI at TR 1361.

1 **Q. HOW SHOULD THE COMMISSION DETERMINE WHETHER THE COSTS OF**
2 **THE SPP PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS ARE PRUDENT AND REASONABLE?**

3 A. The best approach is to assess whether the comparable dollar benefits exceed the dollar
4 costs of the programs. Rule 25-6.030(4)4., F.A.C., requires “[a] comparison of the costs
5 identified in subparagraph (3)(d)3 (a **cost** estimate including capital and operating
6 expenses) and the benefits identified in subparagraph (3)(d)1 (estimate of the resulting
7 reduction in outage times and restoration **costs** due to extreme weather conditions).
8 (Emphasis added).

9 Thus, the implementation of these sections of the SPP Rule requires an economic
10 analysis in the form of a comparison of dollar benefits to dollar costs for the SPP programs
11 that can be used by the Commission in this SPPCRC proceeding for this purpose regardless
12 of whether it makes such an assessment in the SPP proceedings. Such a comparison of
13 dollar benefits to dollar costs allows the Commission to assess whether a program or
14 project is economic as a threshold matter, provide objective criteria for the selection and
15 ranking of the programs and projects, and determine the scope and magnitude of the
16 programs and projects as additional expenditures provide diminishing dollar benefits. Such
17 a comparison also is required for the SPP programs and projects going forward, not a
18 calculation of dollar savings for programs implemented and costs incurred under prior
19 storm hardening and storm protection plans. Calculated dollar benefits and actual costs
20 incurred under prior storm hardening and storm protection plans are not directly applicable
21 and do not stand in as a proxy for the forecast dollar benefits and costs that will be
22 implemented in the future.

1 Typically, economic justification is based on a comparison of the incremental
2 revenues or benefits (savings) that are achieved or achievable to the incremental costs of a
3 project, with the benefits measured as the avoided costs that will not be incurred due to the
4 SPP programs and projects and the incremental costs as the sum of the annual revenue
5 requirements for the SPP programs and projects. The savings in costs includes not only
6 the avoided outage restoration costs that will not be incurred due to extreme weather events,
7 but also the reductions in maintenance expense from the new SPP assets that require less
8 maintenance than the base rate assets that were replaced and the future savings due to near-
9 term accelerated and enhanced vegetation management activities and expense.

10 **Q. ARE ANY OF THE COMPANIES' SPP PROGRAMS ECONOMICALLY**
11 **JUSTIFIED?**

12 A. No. This is extremely problematic. None of the SPP programs have dollar benefits that
13 exceed the costs.¹²

14 **Q. IF THE SPP PROGRAMS ARE NOT ECONOMICALLY JUSTIFIED, CAN THE**
15 **PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS OR THE RELATED COSTS BE PRUDENT OR**
16 **REASONABLE?**

17 A. No. The Statute, SPP Rule, and SPPCRC Rule require that the programs and the
18 incremental cost of the programs be prudent and reasonable. If the programs and projects
19 are not economically justified, then the costs are not prudent and reasonable and should not
20 have been or should not be incurred.

¹² DEF and Tampa have included societal benefits in the economic analyses provided in their SPP proceedings. These benefits are not savings achieved by the Companies, but, rather, are attempts to quantify the “value” to customers of reductions in customer interruptions, which DEF and Tampa have improperly added to their dollar benefit quantifications in their SPP proceedings. See, testimony of Brian Lloyd at TR 1359-1362. *supra*.

1 The Commission, not the utility, is the arbiter of whether these programs and
2 projects are prudent and reasonable. It is not enough for the utility simply to presume
3 and/or assert that the SPP program costs are prudent and reasonable without providing any
4 evidence to that effect in this SPPCRC proceeding. Such determinations require the
5 Commission to apply objective and rational decision criteria, not simply to rely on
6 presumptions and/or assertions by the utility.

7 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS?**

8 A. I recommend that the Commission deny SPPCRC cost recovery of SPP programs and
9 projects where the Companies have not demonstrated that the SPP programs are prudent
10 and have not demonstrated that the costs are prudent and reasonable. Even if the
11 Commission relies on the record in the SPP proceedings, none of the SPP programs or
12 projects are economic as proposed, meaning that they do not have a benefit-to-cost ratio of
13 100% or more, without consideration of subjective attempts to measure and incorporate
14 societal benefits. Even if the Commission does not require a benefit to cost ratio of at least
15 100%, it still should exercise its discretion and authority to follow an objective, minimum
16 threshold benefit/cost ratio for the selection and magnitude of the SPP programs and
17 projects, such as 70%, or limit the rate impact over the life of the SPP to a defined threshold,
18 such as 10% over the ten-year term of each utility's proposed SPP programs.

1 **III. ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGIES USED TO QUANTIFY THE REVENUE**
2 **REQUIREMENTS AND TO CALCULATE THE SPPCRC FACTORS**

3 **A. Summary Of Errors In Assumptions And Methodologies**

4 **Q. DID THE COMPANIES CORRECTLY QUANTIFY THE REVENUE**
5 **REQUIREMENTS USED TO CALCULATE THEIR PROPOSED SPPCRC**
6 **FACTORS?**

7 A. No. The SPPCRC revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors quantified and calculated
8 by each Company are excessive. First, each Company improperly included capital costs
9 that they have not demonstrated are prudent and reasonable.

10 Second, each Company improperly included CWIP in rate base instead of adding a
11 deferred return to rate base when the CWIP was or will be converted to plant in service.

12 Third, each Company, except for DEF, failed to offset the SPP O&M expense with
13 the savings in non-storm base O&M expense that have been or will be achieved due to the
14 SPP programs and projects. DEF preemptively reflected these savings in the base revenue
15 requirement in the settlement its most recent base rate case approved by the Commission
16 in Order No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI.

17 Fourth, FPUC and FPL failed to offset the SPP depreciation expense with the
18 savings in base depreciation expense on plant in service that has been or will be retired
19 when the SPP plant is placed in service.

20 Fifth, DEF incorrectly calculated property tax expense on plant additions
21 throughout the calendar year rather than on the January 1 valuation date for each year.

1 Finally, FPUC failed to realign its pole inspection and vegetation management costs
2 from base rates to SPPCRC rates, consistent with the realignments previously implemented
3 by the other Companies.

4 **B. Current Return On CWIP In Rate Base**

5 **Q. DID ALL COMPANIES IMPROPERLY INCLUDE CWIP IN RATE BASE?**

6 A. Yes, although there were differences among the Companies in their assumptions regarding
7 the timing of CWIP closings to plant in service. More specifically, Tampa and FPUC each
8 assumed that CWIP was closed to plant in service at the end of each calendar quarter during
9 2023.¹³ DEF assumed that CWIP was closed to plant in service during 2023 so that the
10 ending balance of CWIP at December 31, 2023 was equivalent to the beginning balance of
11 CWIP at January 1, 2023. FPL assumed a more specific schedule for closing CWIP to
12 plant in service during 2023.

13 **Q. DO EITHER THE SPP STATUTE OR THE SPPCRC RULE SPECIFICALLY**
14 **AUTHORIZE A RETURN ON CWIP?**

15 . No. Section 366.96(9), Fla. Stat. states “[i]f a capital expenditure is recoverable as a
16 transmission and distribution storm protection plan cost, the public utility may recover the
17 annual depreciation on the cost, calculated at the public utility’s current approved
18 depreciation rates, and a return on the undepreciated balance of the costs calculated at the
19 public utility’s weighted average cost of capital using the last approved return on equity.”
20 Similarly, the SPPCRC Rule states “[t]he utility may recover the annual depreciation
21 expense on capitalized Storm Protection Plan expenditures using the utility’s most recent
22 Commission-approved depreciation rates. The utility may recover a return on the

¹³ FPUC’s response to Interrogatory No. 19(a) in OPC’s Third Set of Interrogatories in Docket No. 20220049-EI. See Exhibit LK-6.

1 undepreciated balance of the costs calculated at the utility’s weighted average cost of
2 capital using the return on equity most recently approved by the Commission.” Rule 25-
3 6.031(6)(c), F.A.C.

4 The term “undepreciated balance” is not defined in the SPP Statute or the SPPCRC
5 Rule, but typically has meaning in an accounting and ratemaking context as “net plant,”
6 defined as gross plant in service less accumulated depreciation. The term “undepreciated”
7 typically is not applied to CWIP because CWIP is not depreciated; only plant in service is
8 depreciated.

9 **Q. IN THE ABSENCE OF SPECIFIC OR EXPRESS AUTHORIZATION IN THE SPP**
10 **STATUTE OR THE SPPCRC RULE FOR A RETURN ON CWIP, HOW SHOULD**
11 **THE COMMISSION PROCEED?**

12 A. There are two alternatives. The first alternative is to deny a current return on CWIP in the
13 SPPCRC revenue requirement and SPPCRC factors and to deny a deferred return in the
14 form of allowance for funds used during construction (“AFUDC”) or in the form of a
15 regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred debit. This alternative is consistent with the
16 inability of a utility to recover a return on capital expenditures, whether recorded in CWIP
17 or closed to plant in service, incurred after the test year in the utility’s most recent base rate
18 case proceeding until rates are reset based on a subsequent test year in the utility’s next
19 base rate case proceeding. This alternative also is consistent with the Commission’s
20 AFUDC Rule, which precludes a deferred return on CWIP in the form of AFUDC unless
21 certain CWIP thresholds are exceeded.

22 The second alternative is to allow a deferred return on CWIP in the form of a
23 regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred debit. The deferred return would be added to

1 rate base when the CWIP is closed to plant in service and then amortized over the same
2 service life used to depreciate the cost included in plant in service.

3 **Q. ASIDE FROM THE FACT THAT NEITHER THE SPP STATUTE NOR THE**
4 **SPPCRC RULE SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZE A RETURN ON CWIP, WHY IS**
5 **THE RETURN ON CWIP A CONCERN IN THIS SPPCRC PROCEEDING?**

6 A. The return on CWIP affects the SPPCRC revenue requirement and SPPCRC factors. The
7 return on CWIP is a cost of the SPP assets and should be recovered from customers over
8 the service lives of those assets, not during construction and before the assets are used and
9 useful in providing service. In concept, the financing costs during construction are a cost
10 of the assets and should be treated the same as other costs of the assets, such as materials
11 and supplies, payroll and related costs, and contractor costs, among others. In fact,
12 generally accepted accounting principles require that financing costs be included in the cost
13 of the assets during construction on that conceptual basis, except for rate regulated utilities,
14 where this conceptual basis and accounting requirement is modified if a current return on
15 CWIP is allowed in the revenue requirement for ratemaking purposes.

16 Another concern is that all Companies have incurred and will incur engineering
17 costs prior to incurring other construction expenditures on specific projects. Such costs are
18 maintained in a CWIP account and then allocated to specific projects after they are
19 initiated. The Commission cannot determine whether these costs are prudent or reasonable
20 unless and until they are charged to specific projects, construction is completed (or
21 prudently abandoned), and the CWIP is closed to plant in service.

22 A related concern is that Tampa has established a separate warehouse and inventory
23 of materials and supplies for its SPP programs and included these costs in the calculations

1 of its SPPCRC revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors. Similar to the concern with
2 the engineering costs, the Commission cannot determine whether these inventory costs are
3 prudent or reasonable unless and until they are charged to specific projects, construction is
4 completed (or prudently abandoned), and the CWIP is closed to plant in service.

5 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDATION REGARDING THE RETURN ON**
6 **CWIP?**

7 A. I recommend that the Commission deny a current return on CWIP in the SPPCRC revenue
8 requirement and SPPCRC factors. A current return on CWIP is not explicitly or expressly
9 authorized in either the SPP Statute or the SPPCRC Rule. In the absence of rulemaking to
10 address, and potentially authorize, a current return on CWIP, I recommend that the
11 Commission instead authorize a deferred return on CWIP in the form of a regulatory asset
12 or miscellaneous deferred debit. Such an approach bypasses the limitations on AFUDC
13 set forth in the AFUDC Rule and is consistent with the use of the SPPCRC to recover costs
14 related to the incremental scope of the SPP programs and projects beyond the normal
15 course of business and recovery through base rates. The deferred return would be added
16 to rate base when the CWIP is closed to plant in service and amortized over the same
17 service life used to depreciate the cost included in plant in service.

18 **C. Savings In Non-Storm O&M Expense Due To Implementation Of SPP Programs**

19 **Q. DESCRIBE THE SAVINGS IN NON-STORM O&M EXPENSE DUE TO THE**
20 **IMPLEMENTATION OF SPP PROGRAMS.**

21 A. The Companies will achieve savings in non-storm O&M expense due to the
22 implementation of the SPP programs, primarily in reduced maintenance expense on the
23 new and hardened and/or technologically superior assets compared to the existing and older

1 assets that are replaced with the SPP assets or enhanced maintenance activities, such as
2 increases in the scope or frequency of vegetation management activities.

3 **Q. SHOULD THE SAVINGS IN NON-STORM O&M EXPENSE DUE TO THE**
4 **IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SPP PROGRAMS BE CREDITED TO THE**
5 **SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENT?**

6 A. Yes. The savings in non-storm O&M expense due to the implementation of the SPP
7 programs should be credited to the SPPCRC revenue requirement and used to reduce the
8 SPP factors. The savings in non-storm O&M expense would not occur but for the
9 implementation of the SPP programs, both the new plant assets and the incremental O&M
10 expense. In other words, there is a direct cause and effect interrelationship between the
11 existing base rate assets and the displacement of those assets with the new SPP plant assets,
12 as well as the existing O&M expense compared to the O&M expense after the new SPP
13 plant assets are in service and the incremental O&M expense has been incurred. This
14 interrelationship should be reflected in the related recoveries through base rates and
15 recoveries through SPPCRC rates.

16 This approach is consistent with the SPP Statute, which states in part “[t]he annual
17 transmission and distribution storm protection plan costs may not include costs recovered
18 through the public utility’s base rates” and the SPPCRC Rule, which states in part “Storm
19 Protection Plan costs recoverable through the clause shall not include costs recovered
20 through the utility’s base rates or any other cost recovery mechanism.” Section 366.96(8);
21 Rule 25-6.031(6)(b), F.A.C.

1 **Q. DO TAMPA AND DEF AGREE THAT THIS DIRECT CAUSE AND EFFECT**
 2 **RELATIONSHIP EXISTS BETWEEN COSTS RECOVERED THROUGH BASE**
 3 **RATES AND THROUGH THE SPPCRC?**

4 A. Yes. Tampa stated in response to OPC discovery the following.¹⁴

5 The company believes the possibility does exist that at some time in the future there
 6 may be an impact to non-SPP expenses due to the SPP capital investments and
 7 incremental SPP O&M expense. As explained above, there may be decrease in non-
 8 SPP expenses due to certain aspects of the company's operations (restoration during
 9 blue sky events for example) or increases due to additional maintenance costs such
 10 as with newer more electronic type equipment. The company believes that with
 11 time and when hardening has been completed on a large enough portion of the
 12 company's electrical system, an accurate determination can be completed to justify
 13 being used in the development of cost projections.

14 DEF preemptively reflected these savings in the base revenue requirement in the
 15 settlement in its most recent base rate case approved by the Commission in Order No. PSC-
 16 2021-0202A-AS-EI. In addition to the reduction in non-storm O&M expense, DEF asserts
 17 that there are savings in capital expenditures in the normal course of business that are
 18 recovered through base rates.¹⁵

19 **D. Savings In Cessation Of Depreciation Expense Recovered In Base Rates On Plant**
 20 **Retired Due To Implementation Of SPP Programs**

21 **Q. DESCRIBE THE SAVINGS FROM THE CESSATION OF DEPRECIATION**
 22 **EXPENSE ON PLANT RECOVERED IN BASE RATES THAT IS RETIRED DUE**
 23 **TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SPP PROGRAMS.**

¹⁴ Tampa Response to OPC Interrogatory No. 35(b).

¹⁵ DEF Response to OPC Interrogatory No. 6(b) wherein it states: "Yes, it is the Company's position that the savings do exist and that any non-SPP savings will be addressed in an appropriate future proceeding."

1 A. The Companies are required to cease depreciation expense when an asset is retired and the
2 cost of the asset is removed from plant in service. The Companies will continue to recover
3 the depreciation expense in base revenues until base rates are reset even though they no
4 longer incur the expense.

5 **Q. SHOULD THE SAVINGS FROM THE CESSATION OF DEPRECIATION**
6 **EXPENSE RECOVERED IN BASE RATES ON PLANT THAT IS RETIRED DUE**
7 **TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SPP PROGRAMS BE CREDITED TO**
8 **THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENT?**

9 A. Yes. The savings due to the cessation of depreciation expense on plant that is retired due
10 to the implementation of the SPP programs should be credited to the SPPCRC revenue
11 requirement and used to reduce the SPP factors. The savings in depreciation expense
12 would not occur but for the retirement and displacement of the existing plant assets with
13 the new SPP plant assets. In other words, there is an active cause and effect
14 interrelationship between the existing base rate assets and the displacement of those assets
15 with the new SPP plant assets. This interrelationship should be reflected in the related
16 recoveries through base rates and recoveries through SPPCRC rates.

17 This approach is consistent with the SPP Statute, which states in part “The annual
18 transmission and distribution storm protection plan costs may not include costs recovered
19 through the public utility’s base rates” and the SPPCRC Rule, which states in part “Storm
20 Protection Plan costs recoverable through the clause shall not include costs recovered
21 through the utility’s base rates or any other cost recovery mechanism.” Section 366.96(8);
22 Rule 25-6.031(6)(b), F.A.C.

1 This approach also ensures that the Companies do not improperly recover the
2 depreciation expense on the existing plant that is retired twice, an outcome that would not
3 occur if the existing plant were not displaced and retired due to the new plant from the
4 implementation of the SPP programs. The double recovery will occur due to the fact that
5 the Companies will continue to recover the depreciation expense, even though the
6 depreciation expense will not be recorded until base rates are reset in the next base rate
7 case proceeding. Despite this continued recovery during this period, the cessation of the
8 depreciation expense means that the net plant will not reflect this continued base revenue
9 recovery and the net book value at the date of retirement will remain to be recovered in the
10 next base rate case proceeding. Again, this double recovery of the same depreciation
11 expense can be avoided by properly crediting this depreciation expense in the SPPCRC
12 revenue requirement and SPPCRC factors.

13 **Q. DO TAMPA AND DEF AGREE THAT THE DEPRECIATION EXPENSE ON THE**
14 **EXISTING PLANT THAT IS RETIRED DUE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF**
15 **THE SPP PROGRAMS SHOULD BE CREDITED TO THE SPPCRC REVENUE**
16 **REQUIREMENT AND REFLECTED IN THE SPPCRC FACTORS?**

17 A. Yes. Tampa and DEF are the only companies that correctly reflected such a credit.

18 **E. Recommendations To Correct FPUC's SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And**
19 **SPPCRC Factors**

20 **Q. DESCRIBE FPUC'S FAILURE TO REALIGN ITS RECOVERY OF THE POLE**
21 **INSPECTION AND VEGETATION MANAGEMENT EXPENSE PRESENTLY**
22 **RECOVERED THROUGH BASE RATES TO THE SPPCRC REVENUE**
23 **REQUIREMENT AND SPPCRC FACTORS.**

1 A. FPUC failed to realign its recovery of the pole inspection and vegetation management
2 expenses it presently recovers through base rates with the incremental expenses it proposes
3 for such programs through the SPPCRC revenue requirement and SPPCRC factors.

4 This is a problem because it provides FPUC an incentive to shift costs from base
5 rate recovery, where it is at risk for those costs, to SPPCRC recovery where it is guaranteed
6 dollar for dollar or more recovery for its SPP program costs.

7 I note that the other three utilities in their 2020 SPPCRC proceedings agreed to
8 realign legacy program costs, including vegetation management expenses, from base rates
9 to SPPCRC rates to preclude cost shifting from base to SPPCRC rate recovery.

10 **Q. DID FPUC PREVIOUSLY AGREE TO REALIGN THESE EXPENSES FROM**
11 **BASE RATES TO THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENT IF DIRECTED TO**
12 **DO SO?**

13 A. Yes. FPUC agreed to realign these expenses from base rates to the SPPCRC in response
14 to OPC discovery in the SPP proceeding and acknowledged that it was inappropriate to
15 recover the same costs in base rates and in the SPPCRC rates.¹⁶

16 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO CORRECT FPUC'S**
17 **CALCULATIONS OF THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND**
18 **SPPCRC FACTORS?**

19 A. I recommend that the Commission direct FPUC to correct its SPPCRC revenue
20 requirements and SPPCRC factors to: (1) exclude CWIP from rate base, defer a return on

¹⁶ FPUC's response to Interrogatory No. 20(a) and (b) in OPC's Third Set of Interrogatories in Docket No. 20220049-EI. In that response, FPUC stated that it would recover the distribution pole inspection and replacement program and transmission pole inspection and hardening inspection program expenses exclusively through base rates, although this could change in future SPP filings. FPUC stated that it would continue to recover a portion of the vegetation management expenses through base rates and the remaining amount through SPPCRC rates. I have attached a copy of this response as my Exhibit LK-7.

1 CWIP to a regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred debit, and include the regulatory asset
2 or miscellaneous deferred debit in rate base and the amortization expense over the service
3 lives of the assets in the revenue requirement when the CWIP is closed to plant in service;
4 (2) reduce its base rates to exclude the costs of pole inspections and vegetation management
5 and realign those costs into the SPPCRC revenue requirement; (3) reduce the SPPCRC
6 revenue requirement for the reduction in depreciation expense on the cost of retired plant
7 recovered in base rates displaced by the new SPP plant recovered in SPPCRC rates; and
8 (4) reduce the SPPCRC revenue requirement for the reduction in non-storm O&M expense
9 recovered in base rates resulting from the costs of implementing the SPP programs and
10 projects recovered in SPPCRC rates.

11 **F. Recommendations To Correct DEF's SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC**

12 **Factors**

13 **Q. DESCRIBE THE ERROR IN DEF'S CALCULATION OF PROPERTY TAX**
14 **EXPENSE.**

15 A. DEF incorrectly calculated property tax expense based on the gross plant in service at the
16 end of each month. This overstates the property tax expense included in the SPP revenue
17 requirements and overstates the SPPCRC factors because the valuation date for each
18 calendar year is January 1. There is no increase in property tax expense on additional
19 capital expenditures incurred during the calendar year until the following calendar year
20 when those additional capital expenditures are included in the January 1 valuation for that
21 year.

22 **Q. HAS DEF AGREED TO CORRECT THE ERROR IN ITS CALCULATION OF**
23 **PROPERTY TAX EXPENSE?**

1 A. Yes.¹⁷

2 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO CORRECT DEF'S**
3 **CALCULATIONS OF THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND**
4 **SPPCRC FACTORS?**

5 A. I recommend that the Commission direct DEF to correct its SPPCRC revenue requirements
6 and SPPCRC factors to: (1) exclude CWIP from rate base, defer a return on CWIP to a
7 regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred debit, and include the regulatory asset or
8 miscellaneous deferred debit in rate base and the amortization expense over the service
9 lives of the assets in the revenue requirement when the CWIP is closed to plant in service;
10 and (2) correct the calculation of property tax expense to use a valuation date of January 1
11 for each calendar year.

12 **G. Recommendations To Correct Tampa's SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And**
13 **SPPCRC Factors**

14 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO CORRECT TAMPA'S**
15 **CALCULATIONS OF THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND**
16 **SPPCRC FACTORS?**

17 A. I recommend that the Commission direct Tampa to correct its SPPCRC revenue
18 requirements and SPPCRC factors to: (1) exclude CWIP from rate base, defer a return on
19 CWIP to a regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred debit, and include the regulatory asset
20 or miscellaneous deferred debit in rate base and the amortization expense over the service
21 lives of the assets in the revenue requirement when the CWIP is closed to plant in service;
22 and (2) reduce the SPPCRC revenue requirement for the reduction in non-storm O&M

¹⁷ Supplemental response to OPC INT 1-2.

1 expense recovered in base rates resulting from the costs of implementing the SPP programs
2 and projects recovered in SPPCRC rates.

3 **H. Recommendations To Correct FPL's SPPCRC Revenue Requirement And SPPCRC**
4 **Factors**

5 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO CORRECT FPL'S**
6 **CALCULATIONS OF THE SPPCRC REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND**
7 **SPPCRC FACTORS?**

8 A. I recommend that the Commission direct FPL to correct several errors in the calculation of
9 its SPPCRC revenue requirements and SPPCRC factors. First, the Commission should
10 direct FPL to exclude CWIP from rate base, defer a return on CWIP to a regulatory asset
11 or miscellaneous deferred debit, and include the regulatory asset or miscellaneous deferred
12 debit in rate base and the amortization expense over the service lives of the assets in the
13 revenue requirement when the CWIP is closed to plant in service. Second, the Commission
14 should direct FPL to reduce the SPPCRC revenue requirement for the reduction in
15 depreciation expense on the cost of retired plant recovered in base rates displaced by the
16 new SPP plant recovered in SPPCRC rates. Third, the Commission should direct FPL to
17 reduce the SPPCRC revenue requirement for the reduction in non-storm O&M expense
18 recovered in base rates resulting from the costs of implementing the SPP programs and
19 projects recovered in SPPCRC rates.

20 **Q. DOES THIS COMPLETE YOUR PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

21 A. Yes.

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Kevin
2 J. Mara was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Storm Protection Plan Cost
Recovery Clause.

DOCKET NO.: 20220010-EI

FILED: September 2, 2022

DIRECT TESTIMONY**OF****KEVIN J. MARA, P.E.****ON BEHALF OF THE CITIZENS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA**

Richard Gentry
Public Counsel

Charles Rehwinkel
Deputy Public Counsel

Stephanie Morse
Associate Public Counsel

Patricia Christensen
Associate Public Counsel

Mary A. Wessling
Associate Public Counsel

Office of Public Counsel
c/o The Florida Legislature
111 West Madison Street, Room 812
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400

Attorneys for the Citizens
of The State of Florida

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		
2		
3	I.	INTRODUCTION1
4	II.	THE REVIEW OF PURPOSE OF STORM HARDENING4
5	III.	INCORPORATION OF SPP TESTIMONY6
6	IV.	RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING SPPCRC CAPITAL AND O&M COSTS
7	8

8

9

EXHIBITS

10

11

12		CURRICULUM VITAE..... KJM-1
13		KEVIN MARA’S TECO SPP TESTIMONY KJM-2
14		KEVIN MARA’S DUKE SPP TESTIMONY KJM-3
15		KEVIN MARA’S FPL SPP TESTIMONY KJM-4
16		KEVIN MARA’S FPUC SPP TESTIMONY (REDACTED)..... KJM-5
17		TRUE-UP COST TABLESKJM-6
18		KEVIN MARA’S CONFIDENTIAL FPUC SPP TESTIMONYKJM-7

1 GDS Associates, Inc. and the name of the firm was changed to Hi-Line Engineering, LLC.
2 In 2001, we merged our operations with GDS Associates, Inc., and Hi-Line Engineering
3 became a department within GDS. I serve as the Principal Engineer for Hi-Line
4 Engineering and am Executive Vice President of GDS Associates. I have field experience
5 in the operation, maintenance, and design of transmission and distribution systems. I have
6 performed numerous planning studies for electric cooperatives and municipal systems. I
7 have prepared short circuit models and overcurrent protection schemes for numerous
8 electric utilities. I have also provided general consulting, underground distribution design,
9 and territorial assistance.

10 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE GDS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

11 A. GDS is an engineering and consulting firm with offices in Marietta, Georgia; Austin,
12 Texas; Auburn, Alabama; Orlando, Florida; Manchester, New Hampshire; Kirkland,
13 Washington; Portland, Oregon; and Madison, Wisconsin. GDS has over 170 employees
14 with backgrounds in engineering, accounting, management, economics, finance, and
15 statistics. GDS provides rate and regulatory consulting services in the electric, natural gas,
16 water, and telephone utility industries. GDS also provides a variety of other services in the
17 electric utility industry including power supply planning, generation support services,
18 financial analysis, load forecasting, and statistical services. Our clients are primarily
19 publicly owned utilities, municipalities, customers of privately owned utilities, groups or
20 associations of customers, and government agencies.

21 **Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE ANY REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?**

22 A. I have submitted testimony before the following regulatory bodies:

- 23
- Vermont Department of Public Service

- 1 • Florida Public Service Commission
- 2 • Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC")
- 3 • District of Columbia Public Service Commission
- 4 • Public Utility Commission of Texas
- 5 • Maryland Public Service Commission
- 6 • Corporation Commission of Oklahoma

7 I have also submitted expert opinion reports before United States District Courts in
8 California, South Carolina, and Alabama.

9 **Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED AN EXHIBIT DESCRIBING YOUR QUALIFICATIONS**
10 **AND EXPERIENCE?**

11 A. Yes. I have attached Exhibit KJM-1, which is a summary of my regulatory experience and
12 qualifications.

13 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU APPEARING?**

14 A. GDS Associates, Inc., was retained by the Florida Office of Public Counsel ("OPC") to
15 review the Storm Protection Cost Recovery Clause ("SPPCRC") for the true-up period
16 January 2022 through December 2022, and the projected costs for the SPPCRC for the
17 period January 2023 through December 2023 for Tampa Electric Company ("TECO"),
18 Duke Energy Company ("Duke"), Florida Power & Light ("FPL"), and Florida Public
19 Utilities Company ("FPUC"). Accordingly, I am appearing on behalf of the Citizens of
20 the State of Florida.

1 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to address the cost of the true-up period and the projected
3 costs for the period from January 2023 through December 2023 contained the SPPCRC
4 filed by FPL, DEF, TECO and FPUC (together, the “Companies”).

5 **II. THE REVIEW OF PURPOSE OF STORM HARDENING**

6 **Q. WHAT INFORMATION DID YOU REVIEW IN PREPARATION OF YOUR**
7 **TESTIMONY?**

8 A. I reviewed the filings of TECO, FPL, DEF, and FPUC regarding the SPPCRC including
9 the direct testimony and exhibits. I also reviewed the Companies’ responses to OPC’s and
10 Staff’s discovery and other materials pertaining to the SPPCRC and its impacts on the
11 Companies. In addition, I have reviewed each of the utility’s filings regarding their SPP
12 plans and testified in the hearings for the four different dockets. Furthermore, I reviewed
13 Section 366.96, Florida Statutes, which requires the filing of the SPP and authorized the
14 Commission to adopt the relevant rules, including Rule 25-6.030, Florida Administrative
15 Code ("F.A.C."), which addresses the Commission's approval of a Transmission and
16 Distribution SPP that covers a utility's immediate 10-year planning period, and Rule 25-
17 6.031, F.A.C., which addresses a utility’s recovery of costs related to its SPP.

18 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS SECTION 366.96, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS IT RELATES TO**
19 **YOUR EXPERTISE AND EXPERIENCE AS AN ENGINEER.**

20 A. Section 366.96, Florida Statutes, addresses storm protection plan cost recovery for
21 investor-owned electric utilities. The purpose of storm hardening is to “effectively reduce

1 restoration costs and outage times to customers and improve overall service reliability for
2 customers.”¹

3 The Florida Legislature has directed the Commission to consider “[t]he estimated
4 costs and benefits to the utility and its customers of making the improvements proposed in
5 the plan.”² But there is no express ceiling or cap on the magnitude of the upgrades or
6 improvements contained in the SPP or on the rate impact to the customers. Again, while
7 the legislature left the ratemaking impact of both of these considerations to the
8 Commission’s discretion, it appears that they gave the Commission direction and the tools
9 to reasonably control the utilities’ spending in the SPP and SPPCRC approvals. As part of
10 my testimonies, and based on my experience and expertise, I present some recommended
11 reasonable limits to the construction programs.

12 All of the utilities’ SPPs are based on their assertions that by investing in storm
13 hardening activities, the electric utility infrastructure will be more resilient to the effects of
14 extreme weather events. This resiliency premise, if true, would mean lower costs for
15 restoration from the storms and reduced outage times experienced by the customers. Some
16 programs have a greater impact on reducing outages times and lowering restoration costs
17 than other programs. Clearly, the goal should be to invest in storm hardening activities
18 that benefit the customers of the electric utilities at a cost that is reasonable relative to those
19 benefits.

¹ Section 366.96 (1)(d), Florida Statutes.

² Section 366.96 (4)(c), Florida Statutes.

1 **Q. DID YOU REVIEW RULES 25-6.030 AND 25-6.031, F.A.C.?**

2 A. Yes, I reviewed both rules implementing Section 366.96, Fla. Stat. Based on my review
3 of the Statute, Rules and SPP plans, I previously provided testimonies and
4 recommendations regarding each of the Companies' SPP. It is important to recognize that
5 none of the future SPPs have been approved at the time I am preparing this testimony. As
6 such, I do not know if my recommendations for excluding certain programs or projects will
7 be adopted. Therefore, I will address the reasonableness of projected Storm Protection
8 Plan costs, the prudence of actual Storm Protection Plan costs incurred by each utility,³ and
9 the prudence of each program.

10 **III. INCORPORATION OF SPP TESTIMONY**

11 **Q. DO YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING MODIFICATION OF EACH**
12 **COMPANY'S SPP IMPACT THE SPPCRC FACTORS?**

13 A. Yes, my prior recommendations in my testimonies regarding the 2023 SPP for DEF, FPL,
14 and TECO and FPUC's 2022 SPP impact the reasonable and prudent costs that should be
15 recovered through the SPPCRC.

16 **Q. IN THE SPPCRC, SHOULD THE COMMISSION CONSIDER YOUR PRIOR**
17 **TESTIMONIES IN FULL BEFORE SETTING THE SPPCRC FACTORS?**

18 A. Yes, given the timing of the five dockets and the uncertainty surrounding modifications
19 and the lack of time between a Commission vote on October 8, 2022, issuance of final SPP
20 orders and the 15 business day testimony turnaround required under Rule 25-6.031(2)
21 F.A.C., and the November 1, 2022 hearing start date for the SPPCRC, the Commission

³ Rule 25-6.031(3) FA.C.

1 should have the opportunity to consider my testimonies in the SPP dockets in this
2 proceeding prior to setting the SPPCRC factors. Therefore, I am incorporating my SPP
3 testimonies, exhibits, and the recommendations herein as filed in the SPP dockets and
4 including them as exhibits to this testimony.

5 **Q. DID YOU FILE TESTIMONY REGARDING THE TECO SPP PLAN?**

6 A. Yes, I did. I am attaching the testimony and exhibits as Exhibit KJM-2. I have no changes
7 in addition to those made already made in Docket No. 20220048-EI.

8 **Q. DID YOU FILE TESTIMONY REGARDING THE DEF SPP PLAN?**

9 A. Yes, I did. I am attaching the Amended (June 27, 2022) testimony and exhibits as Exhibit
10 KJM-3. I have no changes in addition to those made already made in Docket No.
11 20220050-EI.

12 **Q: DID YOU FILE TESTIMONY REGARDING THE FPL SPP PLAN?**

13 A: Yes, I did. I am attaching the testimony and exhibits as Exhibit KJM-3. I have no changes
14 in addition to those made already made in Docket No. 20220051-EI.

15 **Q. DID YOU FILE TESTIMONY REGARDING THE FPUC SPP PLAN?**

16 A. Yes, I did. I am attaching the testimony and exhibits as Exhibit KJM-4, Redacted version,
17 and KJM-7, Confidential version. I have no changes in addition to those made already
18 made in Docket No. 20220049-EI.

1 **IV. RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING SPPCRC CAPITAL AND O&M**
2 **COSTS**

3 **Q. CAN YOU SUMMARIZE THE TRUE-UP COSTS FOR 2022 AND THE**
4 **PROJECTED 2023 COSTS AS FILED BY EACH OF THE COMPANIES?**

5 A. Yes. For each of the Companies, I have developed tables depicting the 2022 True-up costs
6 and the projected 2023 costs. This information is contained in my Exhibit KJM-6.

7 **Q. REGARDING 2022 TRUE UP AMOUNTS AS FILED BY EACH OF THE**
8 **COMPANIES, DO YOU HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS?**

9 A. No, except for FPUC. I have no recommendations for the filed true-up of costs incurred
10 or expected to be incurred in 2022 for FPL, DEF, and TECO. These costs are part of each
11 utility's 2020 SPP. The OPC stipulated on a non-precedential basis to including the
12 programs contained in those 2020 plans and resulting costs in the 2020 – 2022 SPPCRC
13 only. Further, in my review of the discovery and testimony, I developed no basis for
14 recommending exclusion of any of the 2022 costs associated with FPL's, DEF's or TECO's
15 2020 SPP. FPUC did not file a 2020 SPP. However, in Docket No. 20220049-EI, FPUC
16 filed a 2022 SPP. FPUC's SPPCRC includes a true-up for 2022 which is based on a
17 proposed 2022 SPP which has yet to be approved by the Commission. I have
18 recommendations that I detail later in my testimony regarding FPUC's true-up costs.

19 **Q. REGARDING FPL'S CAPITAL AND O&M COSTS PROJECTED FOR 2023, DO**
20 **YOU HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS?**

21 A. Yes. I recommend that the \$800,000 budgeted for Transmission Access Enhancement
22 Program be excluded from the SPPCRC. This program is not prudent. FPL's transmission
23 structure hardening program has been a great success with no non-wood pole failures in

1 Hurricanes Irma and Michael. Therefore, building roads to structures which have already
2 been hardened (FPL has completed or nearly completed hardening of all of their
3 transmission lines) for access is not a prudent cost. Nor is it reasonable given the scant
4 facts as presented by FPL in the SPP.

5 Regarding the Substation Storm Surge/Flood Mitigation, I have no
6 recommendations to change these costs.

7 **Q. REGARDING FPL'S DISTRIBUTION LATERAL HARDENING PROGRAM,**
8 **YOU RECOMMENDED REDUCTION IN SPENDING FOR THIS PROGRAM IN**
9 **THE 2023 SPP. BASED ON YOUR 2023 SPP RECOMMENDATION, DO YOU**
10 **HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTION LATERAL**
11 **HARDENING FOR THE 2023 SPPCRC?**

12 A. Yes. It is my belief that even though this program might provide benefits to customers,
13 however, the United States is currently experiencing its worst inflation in 40 years and
14 consumers have seen steep increases in the price of gas and groceries, as well as escalating
15 electric bills. Thus, it would not be prudent or reasonable to have unchecked spending on
16 this program and, therefore, I recommend reductions in this program. These reductions
17 may delay some benefits for some customers, but any value of those benefits must be
18 weighed against the rate impact to customers. Notably, FPL did not quantify the value of
19 the benefits they claim will result from this program. FPL is not proposing to complete
20 this program in a single year because it is not a reasonable and prudent use of resources.
21 In fact, there are 180,000 laterals on FPL's system⁴ and the 10-year Distribution Lateral

⁴ Docket No. 20200071-EI, FPL's 2020-2029 SPP Corrected Exhibit MJ-1 page 27 of 48.

1 program will mitigate roughly 600 to 1,500 laterals per year for a total of 6,000 to 15,000
2 laterals⁵ at a cost of over \$9.3 billion. FPL's plan for the roll out is overly aggressive, lacks
3 benefit quantification and, therefore, is not reasonable. I recommend extending the roll out
4 and specifically to reduce the budgets for the Distribution Lateral program by roughly 33
5 percent (from \$9,389,000 million to \$6,000,000).⁶ My recommendation would result in
6 4,000 to 10,000 laterals being addressed over the ten year period.

7 My recommendation which provides a level of reasonableness for the program is
8 to moderately scale back the program. I make no recommendations regarding which
9 laterals to delay since FPL has a detailed protocol for addressing each lateral on their
10 system and the protocol should be used by FPL.

11 **Q. REGARDING TECO'S CAPITAL AND O&M COSTS PROJECTED FOR 2023,**
12 **DO YOU HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS?**

13 A. Yes. I recommend that the costs associated with the Transmission Access Enhancement
14 Program, and the Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Program be excluded from the
15 SPPCRC. As detailed in my testimony in Docket No. 20220048-EI, the Transmission
16 Access Enhancement Program is maintenance of existing roads and bridges and does not
17 meet the criteria set forth in Rule 25-6.031, F.A.C. Further as the transmission poles are
18 already hardened, there is little to be gained from upgrading a relative few roads and
19 bridges on TECO's system. A more prudent use of funds would be to design structures,
20 lines, and system that do not require access in the days after a storm. There is no data
21 showing that upgrades to these specific roads and bridges are necessary based on a need to

⁵ Docket No. 20220051-EI, FPL's 2023-2032 SPP, Exhibit MJ-1, page 34 of 63.

⁶ Docket No. 20220051-EI, Direct Testimony of Kevin Mara, p. 13.

1 access weak or deteriorated transmission lines or structures. Therefore, I recommend the
2 costs in the SPPCRC for 2023 be excluded. Although, I do believe it would be reasonable
3 to recover these costs in base rates.

4 I also recommend that costs in the SPPCRC for 2023 related to the Substation
5 Extreme Weather Hardening Program be excluded because the substations either do not
6 have a history of flooding or have alternate feeds to allow the substation to be isolated
7 without outages to customers. Therefore these projects, in my opinion, are not prudent.

8 **Q. REGARDING TECO'S DISTRIBUTION LATERAL UNDERGROUNDING**
9 **PROGRAM AND TECO'S DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD FEEDER HARDENING**
10 **PROGRAM, YOU RECOMMENDED REDUCTION IN SPENDING FOR THESE**
11 **PROGRAMS IN THE 2023 SPP. BASED ON YOUR 2023 SPP**
12 **RECOMMENDATION, DO YOU HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR**
13 **THESE PROGRAMS IN TECO'S 2023 SPPCRC?**

14 A. Yes. It is my belief that even though a program can provide benefits to customers, the roll
15 out of the program should be prudent and reasonable. The United States is experiencing
16 its worst inflation in 40 years and consumers have seen steep increases in the price of gas
17 and groceries, as well as escalating electric bills. Thus, it would not be prudent or
18 reasonable to have unchecked spending on these programs. Therefore, I recommended
19 reductions in these programs. These reductions delay benefits for some customers but that
20 must be weighed against the rate impact to customers. TECO, on the other hand, developed
21 these programs based on what was "achievable"⁷ instead of what was necessary.

⁷ Prefiled Testimony of David Pickles, page 19

1 I recommend reducing the budget for the Distribution Lateral Hardening Program
2 by 50% and reducing the Distribution Overhead Feeder program by 66%. TECO
3 developed a prioritization schedule for this work which I recommend be used to determine
4 which projects to delay until 2024.

5 **Q. REGARDING DEF'S CAPITAL AND O&M COSTS PROJECTED FOR 2023, DO**
6 **YOU HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS?**

7 A. Yes. As I state in my direct testimony in Docket No. 20220050-EI, absent the stipulation
8 entered into and approved in Order No. PSC-2021-0202A-AS-EI, I would be
9 recommending exclusion of certain programs from DEF's proposed 2023 SPP. These
10 include the Self-Optimizing Grid (SOG) Program, Underground Flood Mitigation,
11 Substation Flood Mitigation, Loop Radially-Fed Substations, Substation Hardening, and
12 portions of the Transmission Structure Hardening. The portions of the Transmission
13 Structure Hardening Program including the Gang Operated Air Break switches, Towers
14 Upgrades, Cathodic Protection, and Overhead Ground Wire. However, solely to be
15 consistent with the stipulation, I recommend no change to the 2023 SPPCRC recovery.

16 **Q. REGARDING DEF'S DISTRIBUTION LATERAL HARDENING PROGRAM**
17 **AND DEF'S DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD FEEDER HARDENING PROGRAM,**
18 **YOU RECOMMENDED REDUCTION IN SPENDING FOR THESE PROGRAMS**
19 **IN THE 2023 SPP. BASED ON YOUR 2023 SPP RECOMMENDATION, DO YOU**
20 **HAVE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THESE PROGRAMS IN DEF'S 2023**
21 **SPPCRC?**

22 A. Yes. It is my belief that even though a program can provide benefits to customers, the roll-
23 out of the program should be prudent and reasonable. The United States is experiencing

1 its worst inflation in 40 years and consumers have seen steep increases in the price of gas
2 and groceries, as well as escalating electric bills. Thus, it would not be prudent or
3 reasonable to have unchecked spending on these programs. Therefore, I recommend
4 reductions in these programs.

5 I recommend reducing the budget for the Distribution Lateral Hardening Program
6 which includes the Distribution Lateral Hardening Overhead and UG-Lateral Hardening
7 from a combined budget for 2023 of \$25,475,351 to a budget of \$19,326,128. In addition
8 I recommend reducing the Distribution Feeder Hardening Budget from \$19,889,885 for
9 2023 to \$14,917,413. DEF developed a prioritization schedule for this work which I
10 recommend be used to determine which projects to delay until 2024.

11 **Q. REGARDING FPUC'S TRUE-UP COSTS FOR 2022 AND FPUC'S CAPITAL AND**
12 **O&M COSTS PROJECTED FOR 2023, DO YOU HAVE ANY**
13 **RECOMMENDATIONS?**

14 A. Yes. FPUC filed its first SPP in 2022. The plan is referred to by FPUC as the 2022 SPP.
15 The True-up costs are for the first year of their proposed plan which has yet to be approved.
16 The 2023 projected costs are for the same 2022 SPP. In my direct testimony in Docket No.
17 20220049-EI, I recommended excluding certain programs from the FPUC's proposed 2022
18 SPP including the Future T&D Enhancements program and Transmission/Substation
19 Resiliency. However, the true-up costs for 2022 and the projected costs for 2023 do not
20 contain any costs associated with these programs. Thus, the inclusion or exclusion of the
21 programs from the approved 2022 SPP will not impact my recommendations in this docket
22 regarding the SPPCRC.

1 **Q. REGARDING FPUC'S DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD LATERAL HARDENING**
2 **PROGRAM AND DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD LATERAL**
3 **UNDERGROUNDING PROGRAM, YOU RECOMMENDED REDUCTION IN**
4 **SPENDING FOR THESE PROGRAMS IN THE 2022 SPP. BASED ON YOUR 2022**
5 **SPP RECOMMENDATION, WHAT IS RECOMMENDED FOR FPUC'S**
6 **DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD LATERAL HARDENING PROGRAM AND THE**
7 **DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD LATERAL UNDERGROUND PROGRAM?**

8 A. FPUC failed to provide an estimated benefit for both of these programs in the SPP. Without
9 a known monetized benefit, the program and its costs cannot be determined to be prudent.

10 **Q. IF THE COMMISSION NEVERTHELESS APPROVES FPUC'S DISTRIBUTION**
11 **OVERHEAD LATERAL HARDENING PROGRAM, DO YOU HAVE ANY**
12 **PROPOSED REDUCTIONS FOR THE TRUE-UP IN 2022 AND FOR THE**
13 **PROJECTED COSTS OF 2023?**

14 A. No, I do not have proposed changes at this time. I recommended a roughly a 50% reduction
15 in the Distribution Overhead Lateral Hardening budget to \$12,100,000.⁸ However, FPUC
16 is in the process of ramping up this program and currently is spending significantly less
17 than the 50% level I recommended in my testimony. My recommendation is that the annual
18 spend of this program should not exceed \$1,200,000. The True-up costs for 2022 and the
19 projected costs for 2023 are less than this value.

⁸ See Exhibit KJM-4, p. 14, lines 9-10.

1 **Q. IF THE COMMISSION NEVERTHELESS APPROVES FPUC'S DISTRIBUTION**
2 **OVERHEAD LATERAL UNDERGROUNDING PROGRAM, DO YOU HAVE**
3 **ANY PROPOSED REDUCTIONS FOR THE TRUE-UP IN 2022 AND FOR THE**
4 **PROJECTED COSTS OF 2023?**

5 A. No, I do not have proposed changes at this time. I recommended a roughly 50% reduction
6 in the Distribution Overhead Lateral Undergrounding budget to \$32,200,000.⁹ However,
7 FPUC is in the process of ramping up this program and currently is spending significantly
8 less than the 50% level I recommended in my testimony. My recommendation is that the
9 annual spend of this program should not exceed \$3,200,000. The True-up costs for 2022
10 and the projected costs for 2023 are less than this value.

11 **Q: DOES THIS COMPLETE YOUR PREFILED TESTIMONY?**

12 A. Yes, it does.

⁹ *Id.*

1 (Whereupon, prefiled direct testimony of Lisa
2 V. Perry was inserted.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction.....	1
II.	Purpose of Testimony	3
III.	Background.....	5
IV.	Proposals by DEF, FPL, and TECO	9
V.	Proposal by FPUC.....	12

Exhibit

Exhibit LVP-1: Witness Qualifications Statement

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **I. Introduction**

2 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, BUSINESS ADDRESS, AND BUSINESS**
3 **OCCUPATION.**

4 A. My name is Lisa V. Perry. My business address is 2608 SE J Street, Bentonville,
5 Arkansas 72716. I am employed by Walmart Inc. ("Walmart") as Senior Manager,
6 Energy Services.

7 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING IN THIS DOCKET?**

8 A. I am testifying on behalf of Walmart.

9 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE.**

10 A. I received a J.D. in 1999 and an LL.M. in Taxation in 2000 from the University of
11 Florida, Levin College of Law. From 2001 to 2019, I was in private practice,
12 emphasizing in Energy Law from 2007 to 2019. My practice included representing
13 a large commercial client before utility regulatory commissions in Colorado, Texas,
14 New Mexico, Arkansas, and Louisiana in matters ranging from general rate cases
15 to renewable energy programs. I joined the energy department at Walmart in
16 September 2019. My Witness Qualifications Statement is attached as Exhibit LVP-
17 1.

18 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC**
19 **SERVICE COMMISSION ("COMMISSION")?**

20 A. Yes. I testified in Docket Nos. 20200067-EI, 20200069-EI, 20200070-EI,
21 20200071-EI, and 20210010-EI.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE OTHER STATE**
2 **REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?**

3 A. Yes, I have submitted testimony with State Regulatory Commissions for Arkansas,
4 Colorado, Connecticut, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Oklahoma, South
5 Carolina, Texas, and Virginia. I have also provided legal representation for
6 customer stakeholders before the State Regulatory Commissions for Colorado,
7 Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, and New Mexico in the cases listed under
8 "Commission Dockets" in Exhibit LVP-1.

9 **Q. ARE YOU SPONSORING ANY EXHIBITS IN YOUR TESTIMONY?**

10 A. Yes. I am sponsoring the exhibits listed in the Table of Contents.

11 **Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE WALMART'S OPERATIONS IN**
12 **FLORIDA.**

13 A. As shown on Walmart's website, Walmart operates 387 retail units, nine
14 distribution centers, two e-commerce fulfillment centers, and employs over
15 117,000 associates in Florida. In fiscal year ending 2022, Walmart purchased \$8.9
16 billion worth of goods and services from Florida-based suppliers, supporting over
17 90,000 supplier jobs.¹

¹ <https://corporate.walmart.com/about/florida>

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE WALMART'S OPERATIONS WITHIN**
2 **THE SERVICE TERRITORIES OF EACH OF THE UTILITIES THAT**
3 **SUBMITTED PETITIONS IN THIS DOCKET.**

4 A. Walmart has 73 retail units, one distribution center, and one e-commerce fulfillment
5 center served by Duke Energy Florida, LLC ("DEF"), 179 retail units and four
6 distribution centers served by Florida Power & Light Company ("FPL"),² 36 retail
7 units and one distribution center served by Tampa Electric Company ("TECO"),
8 and two retail units served by the electric division of Florida Public Utilities
9 Company ("FPUC").³

10

11 **II. Purpose of Testimony**

12 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

13 A. Pursuant to Section 366.96(7) of the Florida Statutes, following the approval of the
14 Utilities' Storm Protection Plans ("SPPs"), the Commission is required to conduct
15 an annual proceeding to (i) determine the prudence of the Utilities' SPP costs, and
16 (ii) allow the Utilities to recover such costs through a separate storm protection plan
17 cost recovery clause ("SPPCRC").⁴ This docket was opened pursuant to this
18 Subsection (7). The purpose of my testimony is to address the proposed SPPCRC

² This total includes 28 retail units in what was previously Gulf Power Company's ("Gulf") service territory.

³ DEF, FPL, TECO, and FPUC are collectively referred to as "Utilities."

⁴ See Fla. Stat. § 366.96(7).

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 filed by each of the Utilities with a focus on the proposed cost allocation and rate
2 design for this separate charge.

3 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE WALMART'S RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE**
4 **COMMISSION.**

5 A. Walmart makes the following recommendations to the Commission:

6 1) For purposes of this Docket, Walmart does not oppose DEF,⁵ FPL,⁶ and TECO⁷
7 recovering prudent SPP costs from demand-metered customers consistent with
8 how these costs are currently recovered through the SPPCRC – through the
9 demand charge on a \$/kW basis. However, to the extent that alternative
10 allocation or recovery methodologies or modifications to the Utilities' proposed
11 methodologies are made by other parties, Walmart reserves the right to address
12 any such changes in accordance with the Commission's procedures in this
13 Docket.

14 2) Optimally, the Commission should require FPUC to allocate SPP costs
15 according to the relevant distribution and transmission cost allocators, and
16 recover those costs from demand-metered customers through a demand charge.

17 However, if the Commission approves FPUC's proposed cost allocation

⁵ See Direct Testimony of Christopher A. Menendez (filed May 2, 2022) ("Menendez May Direct"), p. 6, line 20 to p. 7, line 4 and Exh. No. __ (CAM-3), Form 6P, p. 101 (listing the SPP Cost Recovery Factor as a \$/kW charge for General Service Demand Customers).

⁶ See Petition of Florida Power & Light Company for Approval of the 2022 Actual/Estimated Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause True-up and the 2023 Projected Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause Factors (filed May 2, 2022) ("FPL May Petition"), Attachment A, Form 5P (listing the SPP Factor for demand-metered general service customers as a \$/kW charge).

⁷ See Testimony and Exhibit of Mark R. Roche (revised August 9, 2022) ("Roche Revised Direct"), p. 28, lines 21-24 (listing the cost recovery factor for general service demand customers as a \$/kW charge).

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 methodology for SPP costs, then Walmart makes the following
2 recommendations for recovery of SPP costs through the SPPCRC:

3 a) FPUC should divide the SPP revenue requirement by the total base rate
4 revenue requirement from its most recent general rate case to calculate a
5 percent factor; and

6 b) This percent factor should then be applied to the SPP revenue requirement
7 for each class as a percentage adjuster to the base rate charges approved for
8 each rate class in this Docket. For demand-metered customers, this adjuster
9 would be applied to the customer charge, demand charge, and base energy
10 charge.

11 **Q. DOES THE FACT THAT YOU MAY NOT ADDRESS AN ISSUE OR**
12 **POSITION ADVOCATED BY THE UTILITIES INDICATE WALMART'S**
13 **SUPPORT?**

14 A. No. The fact that an issue is not addressed herein or in related filings should be
15 construed as an endorsement of, agreement with, or consent to any filed position.

16
17 **III. Background**

18 **Q. DID WALMART PARTICIPATE IN THE DOCKETS RELATED TO THE**
19 **UTILITIES' INITIAL SPPs AND SPPCRC OPENED IN 2020?**

20 A. Yes, it did. Walmart participated in Docket Nos. 20200067-EI thru 20200071-EI
21 ("Initial SPP Dockets"), which were opened to receive the Utilities' initial SPPs
22 covering the immediate 10-year planning period pursuant to Section 366.96(7) of

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 the Florida Statutes.⁸ Walmart was granted intervention in these dockets on May
2 13, 2020.⁹

3 Walmart also participated in Docket No. 20200092-EI ("Initial Cost Recovery
4 Docket"), which was a companion docket to address the mechanism through which
5 the Utilities would recover costs associated with their respective SPP. Walmart
6 was granted intervention in this docket on June 26, 2020,¹⁰ and filed the Direct
7 Testimony of Steve W. Chriss on August 28, 2020 ("Chriss Cost Recovery
8 Testimony").

9 **Q. DID WALMART PARTICIPATE IN DOCKET NO. 20210010-EI RELATED**
10 **TO THE 2021 ANNUAL COST RECOVERY PROCEEDING?**

11 A. Yes, it did. Pursuant to Section 366.96(7) of the Florida Statutes, which requires
12 the Commission to open an annual proceeding to establish the amount of prudently
13 incurred SPP costs and the terms of how those costs are recovered from customers

⁸ See Fla. Stat. § 366.96(7). The utilities that filed SPPs include TECO (Docket No. 20200067-EI), DEF (Docket No. 20200069-EI), Gulf (Docket No. 20200070-EI), and FPL (Docket No. 20200071-EI). FPUC was originally a party to Docket No. 20200068-EI, which was subsequently closed by the Commission in order to allow FPUC additional time to prepare its proposed SPP. See *In re: Review of 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Florida Public Utilities Company*, Docket No. 20200068-EI, Order No. 2020-0097-PCO-EI (issued Apr. 6, 2020).

⁹ *In re: Review of 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Tampa Electric Company*, Docket Nos. 20200067-EI, 20200069-EI, 20200070-EI, 20200071-EI, Order No. PSC-2020-0143-PCO-EI (issued May 13, 2020). The Commission consolidated the SPP Dockets prior to Walmart's intervention. *In re: Review of 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Tampa Electric Company*, Docket Nos. 20200067-EI, 20200068-EI, 20200069-EI, 20200070-EI, 20200071-EI, Order No. PSC-2020-0073-PCO-EI (issued Mar. 11, 2020). Accordingly, Walmart was granted intervention status in all of the SPP Dockets through a single Commission Order.

¹⁰ See *In re: Storm protection plan cost recovery clause*, Docket No. 20200092-EI, Order No. PSC-2020-0214-PCO-EI (issued June 26, 2020).

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 through each utility's SPPCRC,¹¹ the Commission opened Docket No. 20210010-
 2 EI ("2021 Cost Recovery Docket"). Walmart was granted intervention in this
 3 docket on May 26, 2021,¹² and filed the Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry on June
 4 22, 2021.

5 **Q. DID WALMART PARTICIPATE IN DOCKET NOS. 20220048-EI,**
 6 **20220050-EI, AND 20220051-EI RELATED TO THE 2022 UPDATED SPPs**
 7 **FOR DEF, FPL, AND TECO AND DOCKET NO. 20220049-EI RELATED**
 8 **TO FPUC'S INITIAL SPP FILING?**

9 A. Walmart participated in Docket Nos. 20220048-EI, 20220050-EI, and 20220051-
 10 EI (collectively, "2022 SPP Dockets"), which were opened to review the updated
 11 SPPs for DEF, FPL, and TECO. Walmart was granted intervention in these dockets
 12 on June 17, 2022.¹³ Walmart did not participate in Docket No. 20220049-EI
 13 regarding FPUC's initial SPP covering 2022 through 2031.¹⁴

¹¹ See Fla. Stat. § 366.96(7).

¹² See *In re: Storm protection plan cost recovery cause*, Docket No. 20210010-EI, Order No. PSC-2021-0193-PCO-EI (issued May 26, 2021).

¹³ *In re: Review of Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Tampa Electric Company*, Case No. 20220048-EI, Order No. PSC-2022-0215-PCO-EI (issued June 17, 2022); *In re: Review of Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Duke Energy Florida, LLC*, Case No. 20220050-EI, Order No. PSC-2022-0216-PCO-EI (issued June 17, 2022); *In re: Review of Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Florida Power & Light Company*, Case No. 20220051-EI, Order No. PSC-2022-0218-PCO-EI (issued June 17, 2022).

¹⁴ FPUC was given additional time to prepare its proposed SPP and later granted permission by the Commission to file its initial SPP in April 2022 to sync its filing with the other Utilities' updated SPP filings. See *In re: Review of 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Florida Public Utilities Company*, Docket No. 20200068-EI, Order No. 2020-0097-PCO-EI (issued Apr. 6, 2020); see *In re: Request to modify filing dates set forth in Order No. PSC-2020-0097-PCO-EI for storm protection plan and first plan update*, by Florida Public Utilities Company, Docket No. 20200228-EI, Order No. 2020-0502-PAA-EI (issued Dec. 16, 2020) Although Docket Nos. 20220048-EI through 20220051-EI were consolidated by the Commission in Order No. PSC-2022-0119-PCO-EI issued March 17, 2022, Walmart did not file a Petition to Intervene in Docket No. 20220049-EI.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. WERE WALMART'S ISSUES IN THE INITIAL SPP DOCKETS AND THE**
2 **2022 SPP DOCKETS RESOLVED?**

3 A. Yes, they were. With regard to the Initial SPP Dockets, the Commission approved
4 three separate Stipulation and Settlement Agreements covering issues presented by
5 parties on August 28, 2020.¹⁵ Collectively, these Stipulation and Settlement
6 Agreements resolved Walmart's outstanding issues in the Initial SPP Dockets.
7 Walmart did not file Testimony in the 2022 SPP Dockets.

8 **Q. WERE WALMART'S ISSUES IN THE INITIAL COST RECOVERY AND**
9 **2021 COST RECOVERY DOCKETS RESOLVED?**

10 Ultimately, yes for the Initial Cost Recovery Docket. As explained in the Chriss
11 Cost Recovery Testimony, FPL, Gulf, and TECO proposed in their respective
12 filings to recover SPP costs from demand-metered customers through a \$/kW
13 demand charge, which Walmart did not oppose.¹⁶ By contrast, DEF originally
14 proposed to design its SPP cost recovery mechanism to collect SPP costs from
15 demand-metered customers through the energy charge, or on a \$/kWh basis, to
16 which Walmart objected.¹⁷ As part of settling its issues in Docket No. 20210016-
17 EI, DEF and Walmart entered into a 2021 Settlement Agreement in which DEF

¹⁵ *In re: Review of 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C., Tampa Electric Company*, Docket Nos. 20200067-EI, 20200069-EI, 20200070-EI, 20200071-EI, Order No. PSC-2020-0293-AS-EI (issued Aug. 28, 2020).

¹⁶ See Chriss Cost Recovery Testimony, p. 5, lines 1-3.

¹⁷ See *id.*, p. 11, lines 18-22.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 agreed to bill demand-metered customers for SPP costs on a demand, or \$/kW,
2 basis, which was approved by the Commission June 4, 2021.¹⁸

3 In the 2021 Cost Recovery Docket, DEF, FPL, and TECO all proposed to
4 recover SPP costs from demand-metered customers through a demand charge, or
5 \$/kW charge, in each Utility's SPPCRC. Walmart filed Testimony supporting this
6 cost recovery methodology, which was approved by the Commission on August 26,
7 2021.¹⁹

8
9 **IV. Proposals by DEF, FPL, and TECO**

10 **Q. WHAT IS DEF PROPOSING TO RECOVER THROUGH ITS SPPCRC?**

11 A. It is my understanding that DEF is seeking Commission approval to recover from
12 or refund to customers through its SPPCRC (i) an adjusted net 2021 true-up over-
13 recovery of \$2.47 million,²⁰ (ii) a 2022 true-up over-recovery of \$3.99 million,²¹
14 and (iii) 2023 projected jurisdictional capital and operation and maintenance

¹⁸ See *In re: Petition for limited proceeding to approve 2021 settlement agreement, including general base rate increases, by Duke Energy Florida, LLC*, Docket No. 20210016-EI, Order No. PSC-2021-0202-AS-EI (issued June 4, 2021), p. 6, Attachment A, p. 9, para. 12, and Ex. 3.

¹⁹ *In re: Storm protection plan cost recovery clause*, Docket No. 20210010-EI, Order No. PSC-2021-0324-FOF-EI (issued Aug. 26, 2021).

²⁰ See Duke Energy Florida's Petition for Approval of Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause Final True-Up for the Period January 2021 – December 2021 (filed April 1, 2022), p. 1, para. 3; see also Direct Testimony of Christopher A. Menendez (filed April 1, 2022) ("Menendez April Testimony"), p. 3, lines 13-17 and Ex. No. ____ (CAM-1), Form 1A, p. 1.

²¹ See Duke Energy Florida's Petition for Approval of 2022 Actual/Estimated True-Up, 2023 Projected Costs, and Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Factor for the Period January 2023 Through December 2023 (filed May 2, 2022) ("DEF May Petition"), p. 2, para. 5; see also Menendez May Direct, p. 4, lines 1-2 and Ex. No. ____ (CAM-2), Form 1E, p. 1.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 ("O&M") revenue requirement for its 2023-2032 SPP projects in the amount of
2 \$142.75 million.²²

3 **Q. WHAT IS FPL PROPOSING TO RECOVER THROUGH ITS SPPCRC?**

4 A. It is my understanding that FPL is seeking Commission approval to recover from
5 or refund to customers through its SPPCRC (i) a total 2021 true-up over-recovery
6 of \$5.15 million,²³ (ii) a 2022 true-up under-recovery of \$4.68 million,²⁴ and
7 (iii) 2023 projected jurisdictional capital and O&M revenue requirement for its
8 2023-2032 SPP projects in the amount of \$366.98 million.²⁵

9 **Q. WHAT IS TECO PROPOSING TO RECOVER THROUGH ITS SPPCRC?**

10 A. It is my understanding that TECO is seeking Commission approval to recover from
11 or refund to customers through its SPPCRC (i) a 2021 true-up over-recovery of
12 \$4.94 million,²⁶ (ii) a 2022 true-up over-recovery of \$5.26 million,²⁷ and (iii) 2023
13 projected jurisdictional revenue requirement for its 2022-2031 SPP projects in the
14 amount of \$65.57 million.²⁸

²² See DEF May Petition, pp. 2-3, para. 6; see also Menendez May Direct, Ex. No. ____ (CAM-3), Form 1P, p. 1.

²³ See Petition of Florida Power & Light Company for Approval of the 2021 Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause Final True-Up (filed April 1, 2022), p. 5, para. 15 (listing the 2021 over-recovery amounts for FPL at \$2.99 million and for Gulf Power Company at \$2.16, totaling \$5.15 million); see also Direct Testimony of Renae B. Deaton (filed April 1, 2022) ("Deaton April Direct"), p. 5, line 13 to p. 6, line 2 and Ex. RBD-1, p. 1.

²⁴ See FPL May Petition, p. 7, para. 20; see also Direct Testimony Renae B. Deaton (filed May 2, 2022) ("Deaton May Direct"), p. 7, lines 3-10 and Ex. RBD-3, Form 1E, p. 1.

²⁵ See Revised Ex. RBD-4, p. 2 (filed Aug. 11, 2022).

²⁶ See Revised Petition of Tampa Electric Company (filed Aug. 9, 2022) ("TECO Revised Petition"), p. 1, para. 1.

²⁷ See TECO Revised Petition, p. 1, para. 2; see also Roche Revised Direct, Ex. MRR-2, Form E-1, p. 1.

²⁸ See TECO Revised Petition, p. 2, para. 3; see also Roche Revised Direct, p. 13, lines 16-22 and Ex. No. MRR-2, Form P-1, p. 1.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. DO DEF, FPL, OR TECO PROPOSE TO RECOVER THEIR RESPECTIVE**
2 **SPP COSTS FROM THEIR DEMAND-METERED CUSTOMERS**
3 **THROUGH THE DEMAND CHARGE CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR**
4 **RECOVERY THROUGH THEIR SPPCRCs?**

5 A. Based on my review of the filings made by DEF,²⁹ FPL,³⁰ and TECO,³¹ it appears
6 that they are not proposing any changes to the recovery method currently used to
7 recover SPP costs from demand-metered customers through their respective
8 SPPCRC; *i.e.*, through a demand or \$/kW charge.

9 **Q. DOES WALMART OPPOSE DEF, FPL, AND TECO CONTINUING TO**
10 **RECOVER SPP COSTS FROM DEMAND-METERED CUSTOMER**
11 **THROUGH THE DEMAND CHARGE?**

12 A. For purposes of this Docket, Walmart does not oppose DEF, FPL, and TECO
13 recovering SPP costs from demand-metered customers consistent with how these
14 costs are currently recovered through the SPPCRC pursuant to the demand charge
15 or on a \$/kW basis. However, to the extent that alternative allocation or recovery
16 methodologies or modifications to the Utilities' proposed methodologies are made
17 by other parties, Walmart reserves the right to address any such changes in
18 accordance with the Commission's procedures in this Docket.

²⁹ See Menendez May Direct, p. 6, line 20 to p. 7, line 4 and Exh. No. __ (CAM-3), Form 6P, p. 101 (listing the SPP Cost Recovery Factor as a \$/kW charge for General Service Demand Customers).

³⁰ See FPL May Petition, Attachment A, Form 5P (listing the SPP Factor for demand-metered general service customers as a \$/kW charge).

³¹ See Roche Revised Direct, p. 28, lines 21-24 (listing the cost recovery factor for general service demand customers as a \$/kW charge).

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **V. Proposal by FPUC**

2 **Q. WHAT IS FPUC PROPOSING TO RECOVER THROUGH ITS SPPCRC?**

3 A. It is my understanding that FPUC is seeking Commission approval to recover from
4 customers through its SPPCRC a total revenue requirement for the period May
5 2022 through December 2023 in the amount of \$1.47 million, representing \$0.33
6 million for the remainder of 2022 plus a projected \$1.14 million for 2023.³²

7 **Q. HOW HAS FPUC PROPOSED TO ALLOCATE SPP COSTS IN THIS**
8 **DOCKET?**

9 A. It is my understanding that FPUC proposes to allocate SPP-related transmission
10 and distribution costs to its rate classes as follows: (i) determine each class's
11 percentage of total base rate revenues, (ii) multiply each class's percentage of total
12 base rate revenues by the \$1.47 million revenue requirement, and (iii) divide each
13 class's portion of the revenue requirement by the 2023 estimated usage, or kWh
14 billing determinants, for that class to calculate the per kWh charge that will be billed
15 to customers.³³ The impact on the rate classes is listed in Table 1 below.

³² See Revised Petition for Approval of Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Factors for Florida Public Utilities Company ("filed Aug. 18, 2022), pp. 3-4, para. 9; see also Revised Direct Testimony of Michelle D. Napier (filed Aug, 18, 2022) ("Napier Revised Direct"), p. 3, lines 5-16 and SPPCRC Form 1P, p. 1 (revised Aug, 12, 2022).

³³ See Napier Revised Direct, p. 5, lines 13-20.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

Table 1. Proposed Allocation for SPP Transmission and Distribution Costs.				
<u>Rate Class</u>	<u>% of base revenue</u>	<u>Revenue Requirement</u>	<u>2023 kWh</u>	<u>Dollars per kWh</u>
Residential	54.22%	\$ 797,802	318,679,444	\$ 0.00250
General Service	10.92%	\$ 160,679	54,762,182	\$ 0.00293
GS Demand	15.72%	\$ 231,307	172,050,339	\$ 0.00134
GS Large Demand	8.61%	\$ 126,689	82,987,816	\$ 0.00153
Industrial	2.86%	\$ 42,082	24,496,250	\$ 0.00172
Lighting	7.67%	\$ 112,858	7,527,819	\$ 0.01499
	100.00%	\$ 1,471,416	660,503,850	
Revenue Requirement	\$ 1,471,416			

Source: SPPCRC Form 5P (Revised 8/12/2022), p. 1

1

2

Q. DOES WALMART HAVE CONCERNS WITH FPUC'S PROPOSAL?

3

A. Yes. As discussed below, the Company's proposed cost allocation by percent of base revenues, which include energy revenues, is not cost-based by failing to appropriately reflect the demand-related nature of the underlying SPP transmission and distribution costs included for recovery through the SPPCRC. Additionally, the Company's proposed rate design creates interclass subsidies within demand-metered customer classes.

8

9

Q. WHAT IS YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF THE COSTS TO BE INCURRED BY FPUC IN EXECUTING ITS SPP?

10

A. My understanding is that Rule 25-6.030 of the Florida Administrative Code targets the enhancement of a utility's transmission and distribution infrastructure in order to reduce restoration costs and outage times associated with extreme weather in order to improve overall service reliability.

14

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. IS IT YOUR UNDERSTANDING THAT TRANSMISSION AND**
2 **DISTRIBUTION INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS ARE FIXED AND DO NOT**
3 **CHANGE WITH THE AMOUNT OF ENERGY CONSUMED BY**
4 **CUSTOMERS?**

5 A. Yes.

6 **Q. DOES FPUC'S PROPOSAL TO ALLOCATE COSTS BASED ON A**
7 **CLASS'S PERCENTAGE OF BASE RATE REVENUE AS DETERMINED**
8 **BY THE ENERGY AND CUSTOMER CHARGE HAVE THE EFFECT OF**
9 **ALLOCATING FIXED COSTS ON AN ENERGY CHARGE?**

10 A. Yes, it does. As such, recovering demand-related (fixed) costs through an energy
11 (variable) charge violates cost causation principles.

12 **Q. DOES CHARGING DEMAND-RELATED COSTS THROUGH AN**
13 **ENERGY CHARGE DISADVANTAGE HIGHER LOAD FACTOR**
14 **CUSTOMERS?**

15 A. Yes. The shift in demand-related costs from per kW demand charges to per kWh
16 energy charges results in a shift in demand cost responsibility from lower load
17 factor customers to higher load factor customers. This results in a misallocation of
18 cost responsibility as higher load factor customers overpay for the demand-related
19 costs incurred by FPUC to serve them. In other words, higher load factor customers
20 are paying for a portion of the demand-related costs that are incurred to serve the
21 lower load factor customers simply because of the manner in which FPUC proposes
22 to allocate SPP costs. This occurs on both an intraclass and interclass basis.

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 **Q. TO THE BEST OF YOUR KNOWLEDGE, WERE THESE SPP**
2 **TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COSTS TO BE BROUGHT IN**
3 **THROUGH TRADITIONAL RATE CASE PROCESSES, WOULD THEY**
4 **BE CONSIDERED DEMAND-RELATED AND ALLOCATED**
5 **ACCORDINGLY?**

6 A. It is my understanding that for the most part, yes. As such, FPUC's SPP cost
7 allocation proposal is a significant departure from traditional ratemaking. To better
8 align cost allocation with cost responsibility, SPP costs should be allocated in a way
9 that better reflects the demand-related nature of those costs.

10 **Q. WHAT IS WALMART'S RECOMMENDATION TO THE COMMISSION**
11 **ON THIS ISSUE?**

12 A. Optimally, the Commission should require FPUC to allocate SPP costs according
13 to the relevant distribution and transmission cost allocators, and recover those costs
14 from demand-metered customers through a demand charge. However, if the
15 Commission approves FPUC's proposed cost allocation methodology for SPP
16 costs, then Walmart makes the following recommendations for recovery of SPP
17 costs through the SPPCRC:

- 18 1) FPUC should divide the SPP revenue requirement by the total base rate revenue
19 requirement from its most recent general rate case to calculate a percent factor;
20 and
21 2) This percent factor should then be applied to the SPP revenue requirement for
22 each class as a percentage adjustor to the base rate charges approved for each

Walmart Inc.
Direct Testimony of Lisa V. Perry
Florida Public Service Commission Docket No. 20220010-EI

1 rate class in this Docket. For demand-metered customers, this adjuster would
2 be applied to the customer charge, demand charge, and base energy charge.

3 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

4 A. Yes.

1 (Transcript continues in sequence in Volume

2 2.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF LEON)

I, DEBRA KRICK, Court Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceeding was heard at the time and place herein stated.

IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that I stenographically reported the said proceedings; that the same has been transcribed under my direct supervision; and that this transcript constitutes a true transcription of my notes of said proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.

DATED this 9th day of December, 2022.



DEBRA R. KRICK
NOTARY PUBLIC
COMMISSION #HH31926
EXPIRES AUGUST 13, 2024